

University of Northern Iowa

UNI ScholarWorks

UNI Schedule of Classes

Spring 1996

UNI Schedule of Classes, Spring 1996

University of Northern Iowa

Let us know how access to this document benefits you

Copyright ©1996 University of Northern Iowa

Follow this and additional works at: https://scholarworks.uni.edu/class_schedules



Part of the [Higher Education Commons](#)

University of Northern Iowa

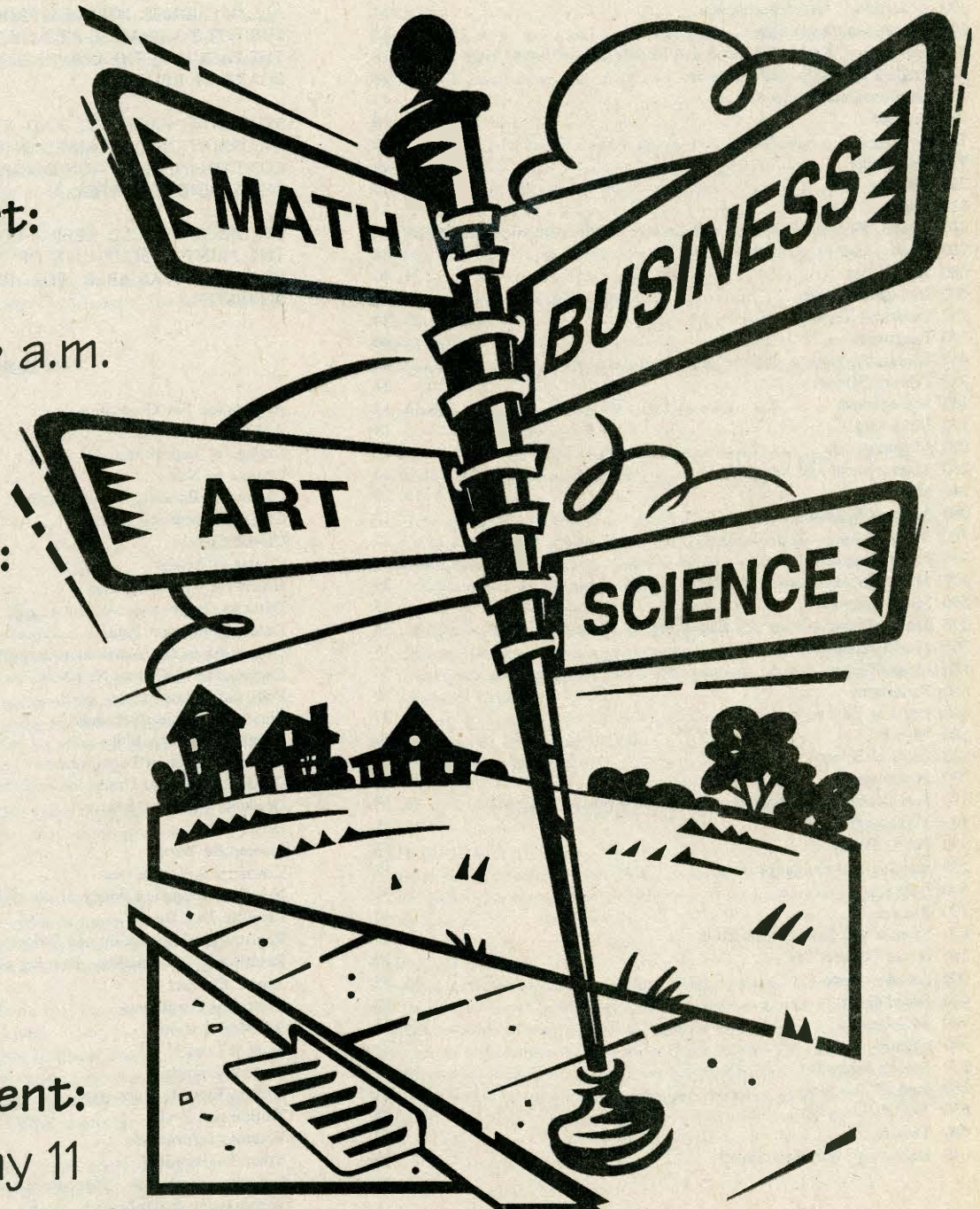
Schedule of Classes Spring 1996

Classes start:
Tuesday,
January 16, 8 a.m.

Spring Break:
March 18-22

Finals Week:
May 6-10

Commencement:
Saturday, May 11



Alphabetical Order Page Number

120	Accounting	13, 14
990	Anthropology	50
600	Art	35, 36, 37
840	Biology	44, 45
860	Chemistry	45
710	Chinese	40
480	Communication Studies	30, 31, 32
510	Communicative Disorders	33
810	Computer Science	42, 43
290	Counseling	21, 22
310	Design, Family, and Consumer Sciences	22, 23
870	Earth Science	45, 46
920	Economics	47
270	Educational Administration	20, 21
190	Educational, Interdepartmental	17
200	Educational Psychology	17, 18
210	Elementary, Early Childhood and Middle School/Junior High	18
620	English Language and Literature	37, 38
830	Environmental Science	43
160	Finance	16
720	French	40
970	Geography	49
740	German	40
410	Health	25
440	Health, Physical Education and Leisure Services-Interdepartmental	28, 29
960	History	48
680	Humanities	39, 40
000	Individual Studies	13
330	Industrial Technology	23, 24
700	Languages	40
430	Leisure Services	27, 28
350	Library Science	24
150	Management	14, 15, 16
130	Marketing	14
800	Mathematics	41, 42
250	Measurement and Research	20
240	Media	19, 20
080	Military Science	13
520	Music	33
540	Music, Applied	34
570	Music Education and Methods	35
590	Music Literature	35
530	Music, Organizations and Ensembles	33, 34
560	Music Techniques	34, 35
580	Music Theory	35
650	Philosophy	39
420	Physical Education	26, 27
880	Physics	46
940	Political Science	47, 48
790	Portuguese	41
170	Post Secondary Education: Student Services	16, 17
400	Psychology	24, 25
950	Public Policy	48
230	Reading and Language Arts	19
640	Religion	39
770	Russian	40
820	Science and Science Education	43
260	Social Foundations	20
900	Social Science	46, 47
450	Social Work	30
980	Sociology	49, 50
780	Spanish	41
220	Special Education	18, 19
280	Student Teaching	21
630	TESOL/Linguistics	38
490	Theatre	32
010	University, Interdisciplinary	13

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE OFFICE	319-273-2164
GENERAL UNIVERSITY INFORMATION	273-2311
GRADUATE ADMISSIONS	273-2623
REGISTRAR'S OFFICE	273-2241
SCHEDULING AND REGISTRATION PROCEDURES	273-2110
UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSIONS	273-2281

NOTICE

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA SCHEDULE OF CLASSES IS A GENERAL PUBLICATION REGARDING CURRICULAR OFFERINGS, FEES AND RELATED POLICIES AND PROCEDURES. IT IS NOT A CONTRACT. EVERY EFFORT HAS BEEN MADE TO MAKE THIS BOOKLET ACCURATE AS OF THE DATE OF PUBLICATION; HOWEVER ALL OFFERINGS, POLICIES, PROCEDURES, FEES AND CHARGES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANY TIME BY APPROPRIATE ACTION OF THE FACULTY, THE UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION, OR THE STATE BOARD OF REGENTS.

STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STAFF ARE URGED TO READ THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN PAGES 3 THROUGH 12. THESE PAGES CONTAIN INFORMATION IMPORTANT TO STUDENTS THROUGHOUT THE SPRING SEMESTER.

STUDENTS SHOULD KEEP A COPY OF THE SCHEDULE BOOK AND THE PRINTED SCHEDULE OF THEIR CLASSES SO THEY WILL BE READILY AVAILABLE FOR REFERENCE DURING THE SPRING SEMESTER.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Application For Graduation	4
Auditing Classes	4
Change of Registration	4
Change of Name	6
Classroom Building Abbreviations	10
CLEP Examination Dates	8-9
Closed Classes	3
Course Offerings	13-50
Credit/No Credit Grading	7
Dates to Observe	10
Deferred Payment Plan	5
Degree Audit and Advisement Report	7
Explanation of Course Numbers	4
Fees and Billing	4-5
Final Examination Schedule	11
Financial Aid Eligibility	9
General Education Requirements	12
Grade Reports and Grade Information	6, 11
Graduate Testing Dates	9
Holds	5
Incomplete Work	9
Learning Skills Courses	10
Non-Discrimination Policy of the University of Northern Iowa	8
Payment Due Dates	5
Registration Information and Process	3, 10, 51-59
Registration Information - Evening and Saturday Classes	10
Repeat Courses	4
Restricted Enrollment	5
Self-Registration	3, 51-59
Student Load	4
Student Records	8
Student Right to Know Act	8
Tuition and Fees	4-5
Veterans Information	6
Voter Registration	7
Warning - Probation - Suspension	6-7
Withdrawing From School	5-6
Women's Studies Courses	11

REGISTRATION PROCEDURES

NEW STUDENTS - GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE

New students, both graduate and undergraduate, cannot register for classes until all requirements for admission to the University are met.

After admission requirements are met, new graduate students will register in accordance with the procedures set out below for former students.

After admission requirements are met, new undergraduate students will receive their registration materials in connection with the orientation program provided for such students. Further instructions for completing registration will be given during the orientation program.

FORMER AND CURRENTLY-ENROLLED STUDENTS

Students enrolled for the Fall 1995 Semester who plan to graduate in Fall 1995, and intend to continue as graduate students must file an application for graduate study.

Former students who are not enrolled for the Fall 1995 Semester must file a notice of intent to register with the Registrar's Office at least two weeks prior to registration. Failure to file this notice of intent to register will delay the registration process.

REGISTRATION MATERIALS

1. Fill out the registration, answering all the questions.
2. See advisor and have the schedule approved.
3. The following departments require that all their students have an advisor's approval before registering.
 - 000 Undecided
 - 15Z Pre-MBA
 - 310-319 Design, Family, and Consumer Sciences
 - 410-430 Health, Physical Education and Leisure Services - Graduate Students
 - 430-439 Leisure Services
 - 510 Communicative Disorders
 - 520-529 Music
 - 600-606 Art
 - 620-629 English
 - 800-809 Mathematics
 - 810-815 Computer Science
 - 860-865 Chemistry
 - 880-883 Physics
 - 940-949 Political Science

REGISTRATION PROCESS

The Spring 1996 registration provides the opportunity for students to self-register themselves via computer. These computers will be available in the State/College room in Maucker Union. This room is located in the lower level of the Union and is accessible by elevator. **Instructions for using the new system will be printed in the back pages of the schedule book.** Staff will also be available to assist students in using the new system. Our operator-assisted registration will continue to be provided in Gilchrist Hall. The hours for both locations are as follows:

State/College: 7:30 a.m.- 5:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m.-7:00 p.m.
Gilchrist Hall: 8:30 a.m.-12:00 p.m. and 1:00 p.m.-5:00 p.m.

Prior to registration:

1. Note the registration date and time on registration form. Registration can occur on or after the date and time that is listed.
2. Note the registration holds section on the registration form. **These must be cleared prior to registration or the computer will prohibit you from registering.**
3. Complete the practice schedule on the back of the registration form. List alternatives in case classes are closed.
4. If any desired courses require an approval, please contact the appropriate offices. Approvals will be granted electronically or in writing. Students given written approval must add the course at the Scheduling Office in Gilchrist Hall. Verbal approvals will not be acceptable.
5. If any desired courses list prerequisites, please verify that the prerequisites have been met. The student eligibility section on the registration forms lists majors, minors, GPA, projected classification, and teacher education status. Use this section to assist in determining course eligibility.

Students will be able to drop and add classes at anytime after their initial registration. This can be done at either location.

ADVANCE REGISTRATION SCHEDULE

REGISTRATION SCHEDULE - CURRENT AND FORMER STUDENTS

Registration for Spring 1996 will be by classification and earned hours at the end of 1995 Summer Session.

The day and hour for registration will be printed on your registration form. If you cannot register on your assigned day, you may register at any later date. Please be advised that you should not skip class to register for classes. An absence for this reason may be classified as unexcused and may affect your course grade.

GRADUATES

Registration day: November 6

SENIORS

Students with 90 or more hours of credit at the end of 1995 Summer Session.

Registration days: November 6-13

JUNIORS

Students with 60-89 hours credit at the end of 1995 Summer Session.

Registration days: November 14-20

SOPHIOMORES

Students with 30-59 hours credit at the end of 1995 Summer Session.

Registration days: November 21-29

FRESHMEN

Students with less than 30 hours at the end of 1995 Summer Session.

Registration days: November 30 - December 6

Freshmen should participate in the following steps to complete advising and registration for the Spring Semester.

1. November 15 - 3:00 p.m. - Attend a departmental advising meeting in an area of your expected major. Location will be announced. Freshman advisors will be there to help you select the courses. Requirements for the major will be discussed.
2. Advisor written approval is **REQUIRED**. See your assigned advisor. If you are unsure of your advisor's name or location or if you need a change of advisor, contact Academic Advising Services in 125 Student Services Center.

SPECIAL AND UNCLASSIFIED

Registration day: December 7

OTHER REGISTRATION INFORMATION

LATE REGISTRATION

Registration after January 17th, 1996, is considered a late registration. A \$20.00 late registration fee will be charged of all students who register after this date.

CLOSED CLASSES

Written permission to enroll in a class which is closed must be secured from the head of the department in which the course is offered. In some instances the department head may request the student to obtain the instructor's signature to see whether there is room in the class. Then the student will still need to go back to the department head office for final approval. Signatures required for all departments are posted in glass case in lobby of Gilchrist.

CHANGE OF REGISTRATION

Students may enroll in a course anytime up to and including one week after the beginning of University instruction. This week shall be defined as seven instructional class days. Beyond that period, but not to exceed three calendar weeks beyond the beginning of University instruction, enrollment will be subject to departmental approval.

A fee of \$5.00 will be charged for all Changes of Registration after Wednesday, January 24, 1996.

THE CHANGE OF REGISTRATION IS NOT EFFECTIVE UNTIL THE FORM IS FILED IN THE SCHEDULING OFFICE, AND THE DATE FILED IN THE SCHEDULING OFFICE IS THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE CHANGE.

STUDENT LOAD

Undergraduates with over a total 2.00 gpa have a maximum load of 18 hours. Undergraduates with under a total 2.00 gpa have a maximum load of 14 hours. All graduate students have a maximum load of 15 hours.

If you wish to register for a load in excess of your appropriate limit you must do the following prior to your initial registration.

1. Complete a student request form stating your reasons for requesting to take more hours and stating your UNI cumulative gpa. This form can be obtained at the Registrar's or Scheduling Office.
2. For undergraduate students, approval signatures must be obtained from your advisor and record analyst, GIL 227, Registrar's Office.
3. Graduate students need the approval of their advisor and the Dean of the Graduate College, Student Service Center 126.

EXPLANATION OF COURSE NUMBERS

The first three digits of the number are the Subject Area (or Department) number.

If the first digit after the colon is a "0" this indicates a course which is open primarily to freshmen and sophomores.

If the first digit after the colon is a "1" this indicates a course which is open primarily to juniors and seniors. A "g" after a 100 course number indicates the course carries graduate credit for graduate students.

If the first digit after the colon is a "2" this indicates a course which is open primarily to graduate students. Undergraduates seeking admission to the course must secure the permission of the head of the department offering the course.

If the first digit after the colon is a "3" this indicates a course which is open primarily to doctoral students, and graduates seeking admission to the course must secure the permission of the head of the department offering the course.

SECTIONS NUMBERED IN THE "80'S" (OR "8" AND A LETTER) MEET THE FIRST-HALF OF A SEMESTER. SECTIONS NUMBERED IN THE "90'S" (OR "9" AND A LETTER) MEET THE SECOND-HALF OF A SEMESTER.

PREREQUISITES

An entry in parentheses after a course title indicates a prerequisite to be satisfied before enrolling for the course.

The University reserves the right to remove students from courses for which prerequisites have not been met.

STUDENT CLASS SCHEDULES

Upon completion of registration each student is given a copy of their schedule. This is the only free copy the student will receive.

A charge of \$1.00 will be assessed for all additional copies of student class schedules.

REPEATING COURSES

Students must identify any course which is being repeated. Print a "Rep" in the Special column on the registration form or Change of Registration form.

AUDITING CLASSES

Students may register for audit by printing an "Aud" in the Special column on the registration form. The student's name will appear on class and grade lists with audit identified. Student grade reports and transcripts of student records will not automatically show course listing or notation of audit if the student is registered for other courses. Students registered only for audit would have a grade report and a transcript listing which would show only the word "audit". In either case the course title would not be listed unless a student request approved by the instructor showing the student regularly attended the course is filed in the Office of the Registrar.

Students registering as auditors may change to registration for credit in the first three weeks of fall or spring semester. After that any change would require signatures from the course instructor and the Office of Academic Affairs.

Audit hours are included in the maximum credit hour load a student may take. Students may audit a course, but the fee assessment will be the same as courses taken for credit.

APPLICATION FOR GRADUATION

A student who expects to graduate at the end of the Spring 1996 Semester must file an application for degree form by the end of the second week of the spring semester in the Registrar's Office or Scheduling Office. These forms will also be available at the self-registration terminals.

FEES AND BILLING INFORMATION

TUITION AND FEES

Tuition and fees for Spring are based on credit load at 5:00 p.m. Friday, February 2, 1996. This is the last day for adjustments downward in tuition and fee assessment. Tuition and fees are subject to change by the University and the Iowa State Board of Regents.

BASIC FEES (per semester)

	Iowa Residents	Non- Residents
Undergraduates		
12 credits or more	\$1193.00	\$3231.00
5-11 credits, per credit	100.00	270.00
1-4 credits, per credit	100.00	100.00
Minimum fee	200.00	200.00
Graduates		
9 credits or more	\$1417.00	\$3493.00
5-8 credits, per credit	158.00	389.00
1-4 credits, per credit	158.00	158.00
Minimum fee	316.00	316.00

A \$42.00 mandatory health fee will be added to registrations of five or more hours.

Computer Fee:

Undergraduate:		Graduate:	
12 or more hours	\$44.00	9 or more hours	\$44.00
9-11 hours	33.00	7-8 hours	33.00
6-8 hours	22.00	4-6 hours	22.00
1-5 hours	11.00	1-3 hours	11.00

OTHER FEES

1. Application for admission to the University	\$20
2. Application for admission of International Students	30
3. Applied Music (in addition to tuition)	
Private Lessons - 1/2 hour per week (1 credit hour)	78
Private Lessons - 1 hour per week (2 credit hours)	112
Group voice, group piano (groups of 4 or more)	30
Instrument rental (per instrument)	10
4. Change of Registration, per form (after 7 class days)	5
5. Correspondence Study, per credit hour	74
(plus an enrollment fee of \$13.00 per course)	
6. Credit by Examination, per course	50
7. Deferred Payment Fee, per semester	15
8. Duplicate copy of class schedule	1
9. Extension Course, per credit hour	
Undergraduate	100
Graduate	158
MBA	206
10. ID Card replacement	10
11. Late registration	20
12. Non-credit remedial courses, per credit hour	
(in addition to tuition)	100
13. Restricted Enrollment Fee, per occurrence	20
14. Returned Check Fee, per check	15
15. Transcript of academic record	
Single Copy	3
Each additional copy, same order	2
Immediate service (per transcript)	5
FAX service per copy	5
16. Workshop/Telecourse	
Undergraduate, per credit hour	100
Graduate, per credit hour	158
17. Orientation Services	
Administrative Fee - Freshmen	28
Administrative Fee - Transfer	28

PAYMENT DUE DATES

Billing Dates	Due Dates
January 10	February 7
February 10	March 6
March 10	April 5
April 10	May 7
*May 10	June 5

*Billing for University Apartments and past due accounts.

EXTENSION OF CREDIT/EDUCATIONAL LOAN

Registration for classes creates a legally binding financial obligation to pay tuition and fees per official University policy, as summarized in this publication.

You are expected to have made the necessary financial arrangements prior to enrolling for classes. Any financial assistance from the University should be arranged prior to the start of classes through the Financial Aid Office. You are responsible for making all payments due while a Financial Aid application is in process.

Your registration for classes constitutes your understanding and acceptance of this responsibility. The University considers this extension of credit to be an "educational loan" under Federal and State laws. This credit is automatically extended to all students.

Tuition, fees, room, board, University Apartment rent, and other authorized departmental charges will be billed on a monthly statement. Students who have an account balance will be mailed a bill based on activity entered through the tenth of the month.

Bills are mailed to the local address on file with the Registrar's Office while school is in session. When school is not in session, bills are mailed to the home address. You are responsible for maintaining your mailing address with the Registrar's Office.

Failure to receive a bill is not an acceptable excuse for not making your payment when due. If you do not receive a bill as expected you must contact the Accounts Receivable Office to determine the reason.

FINANCIAL AID DISBURSEMENT/REFUND CHECKS

All financial aid, grants, scholarships, and loans will be credited to your account. If your credits exceed your charges, a refund check will be mailed to you.

PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS

Please bring your payment to the Cashier window or drop box in Gilchrist Hall, or mail your payment to the Accounts Receivable Office.

Payment is due upon billing and must be received by the Due Date to avoid Restricted Enrollment Status and the accompanying \$20.00 fee. If your University account is not paid in full by the first Due Date, you will automatically be enrolled in the Deferred Payment Plan.

DEFERRED PAYMENT PLAN

The University offers a Deferred Payment Plan for tuition, room, and board charges. The Deferred Payment Plan allows you to make these payments in four installments (registration and residence hall contracts completed after the first billing of the semester requires payment of the first installment without receipt of a bill).

The administrative fee for using this plan is \$15.00 per semester (to avoid this fee you must pay the Total Due each month by the Due Date). Once assessed, the Deferred Payment Fee is non-refundable.

The amount to pay will be indicated as the Minimum Due on your bill. If Financial Aid is subsequently credited to your account after the Billing Date, you may contact the Accounts Receivable Office to have your Minimum Due recalculated. Failure to make timely payments may result in revocation of the privilege to pay in installments.

RESTRICTED ENROLLMENT (A/R HOLD)

Failure to pay at least the Minimum Due by the Due Date incurs a \$20.00 non-refundable administrative fee and places you on Restricted Enrollment.

The University strictly enforces a policy of not releasing registration while delinquent on your University account. You will not be allowed to register, obtain transcripts, cash checks, or receive any additional credit or Short Term Loans until your account is brought current. Habitual or large delinquencies may result in cancellation of your registration and an order to vacate University housing.

Restricted Enrollment (A/R) holds are automatically removed when you bring your account current.

WITHDRAWING FROM SCHOOL

The information set forth below applies to students who withdraw completely from school. Dropping one or more classes does not constitute a withdrawal unless the student drops all classes for which he or she is registered. Do not attempt to withdraw your registration by filing a change of registration form. Contact the Registrar's Office. If all classes are dropped, this is a withdrawal and the information below applies.

WITHDRAWAL PROCEDURE

A student who has started attending classes who finds it necessary to withdraw from school initiates the withdrawal through the Office of the Registrar. Students living in a residence hall also must cancel their housing contract through the Director of the residence hall where they live. Students who have a Perkins Loan must contact the Financial Aid Office.

A student who has registered but decides not to come to the University of Northern Iowa should advise the Registrar's Office as early as possible, listing the reasons for withdrawing from the University.

WITHDRAWAL AFTER CLASSES BEGIN WILL RESULT IN A TUITION CHARGE

If you received Financial Aid from the University all or part of this aid may have to be repaid.

WITHDRAWAL REFUNDS

If credit is earned during a period of enrollment there is no refund of academic fees for that period. For any one-, two-, or three-week session there is no refund. Room and board refunds are made according to the agreement set out in the "Contract for Room and Board" signed by the student at the time of enrollment.

Tuition is refundable on the basis of the percentage table given below. The effective date of the withdrawal is the date the official withdrawal form is completed in the Office of the Registrar.

Students who withdraw completely prior to the day University instruction begins for a semester normally will not pay any tuition for that semester. If any tuition has been paid, it will be refunded in full. After University instruction begins for a semester, tuition charges or refunds will be made in accordance with the schedule set forth below. For example, if a student withdraws during the first week of classes, 10% of the total tuition will be charged; or, if the total tuition has been paid, 90% will be refunded.

The schedule for charging or refunding tuition for the 1996 Spring Semester is as follows:

Withdrawals During Week	Percentage of Percentage of Tuition Charged	Tuition to be Refunded if Paid
January 15-19	10%	90%
January 22-26	25%	75%
January 29-February 2	50%	50%
February 5-9	75%	25%
February 12-16	100%	0%

Students receiving Title IV funding enrolled in their first semester at UNI will have their refund calculated in accordance with the provisions of Public Law 102-325, the Higher Education Amendments of 1992.

INFORMATION FOR VETERANS

V.A. Specifications

Subsistence	Undergraduates	Graduates
Full Allowance	12 or more hours	9 or more hours
3/4 Allowance	9-11 hours	7-8 hours
1/2 Allowance	6-8 hours	5-6 hours
Tuition Assistance Only	1-5 hours	1-4 hours

The above specifications are subject to the exceptions listed below. Veterans to whom an exception applies must check with the Registrar's Office prior to registration.

1. Half-semester courses are certified as such and will not count for a full-semester load.
2. The University will certify veterans for repeating courses only if a grade of "F" was previously received in the course.
3. Undergraduate students will only be certified for courses which are required for their minimum degree requirements.
4. Graduate students will be certified only for courses which apply to their specific degree program.
5. Graduate students are required to complete an enrollment permit for each semester they attend. See the VA clerk in the Registrar's Office for this form.
6. Undergraduate courses taken by graduate students will be subject to the undergraduate regulations for determining full-time or part-time enrollment.
7. Veterans enrolling in courses offered by arrangement should consult the VA clerk in the Registrar's Office.
8. Withdrawal from a course with a "W" can result in costly repayments to the VA. Veterans should consult with the Registrar's Office for more information.
9. Any veteran reported for non-attendance in a course must be reported to the VA; training level will be adjusted in that semester to the instructor's recorded last day of attendance.

To make application for VA Educational assistance, visit the Registrar's Office, Gilchrist 227 or call 273-6801. The VA clerk is generally available between 9-3 Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Friday; and 9-2 on Thursday.

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

CHANGING OF NAME

The name on the student record should be the student's complete and legal name. In evaluating and processing all name changes, the university reserves the right to require adequate and appropriate documentation as warranted.

GRADE REPORTS

Copies of grade reports are not sent to parents without the authorization of the student. Such authorization may be signed at the Registrar's Office. Grades cannot be given out over the phone.

GRADE POINT AVERAGE

Grades are evaluated in terms of quality points. For each hour of A earned, the student is credited with 4 grade points; for each B, 3; each C, 2; D, 1; F, 0. One third of a quality point is added for every hour in which a plus (+) is earned. One third of a quality point is subtracted for every hour in which a minus (-) grade is earned. Grades of A+, F+, or F- are not assigned. The grade index is determined by dividing the number of grade points by the number of hours of load.

Example:

	Hours	Grade	Grade Points
Introduction to Literature	3	C+	6.99
Humanities I	4	B+	13.32
Introduction to Psychology	3	C-	5.01
Calculus I	4	D-	2.68
Total	14	28	

Grade point average is 28 divided by 14 for a 2.00.

Hours of credit/no credit, withdrawal and/or incompletes are not used in determining your grade point average.

The University reserves the right to remove students from courses for which prerequisites have not been met.

WARNING - PROBATION - SUSPENSION

A student is placed on one of these academic status when his/her UNI and/or total cumulative grade point average is less than 2.00. The status is determined by the number of grade points **deficient** from the number needed to obtain a 2.00 grade point average. If the grade point deficiency warrants it, the student may be placed on academic suspension without having previously been on warning or probation status.

To determine grade point deficiency, double the total of attempted graded hours. If the actual number of grade points is less than this total, there is a grade point deficiency. In the example above the sample student had 14 hours and 28 grade points. If the student had earned 26 grade points, there would be a deficiency of 2 grade points from the number needed to obtain a 2.00 GPA and would have a 1.86 grade point average (26 divided by 14 = 1.86). A grade point deficiency of 1 through 5 grade points places the student's academic record on academic **warning**; 6 through 13 grade points, **probation** status; and 14 or more grade points deficient results in academic **suspension**.

Academic suspension is for a minimum period of one academic year. Only the most extenuating circumstances would warrant consideration for readmission before one academic year has elapsed.

The University has very generous provisions for a student to drop courses during a semester, or to withdraw from school without serious academic penalties. However, there are times when repeated withdrawals or dropping of courses may raise questions as to the serious intent of the students, and they may be suspended.

Readmission After Suspension: A student who has been suspended may be readmitted only after applying for readmission in writing and receiving favorable action on the application from the Committee on Admission and Retention. Applications for readmission may be secured from and filed with the secretary of the Committee in the Office of the Registrar. The completed application and all supporting documents must be received in the Office of the Registrar at least **SEVEN CALENDAR DAYS PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TERM** for which the student is requesting enrollment.

Upon readmission, students **must earn** a minimum of a 2.00 grade point average **each term** they are enrolled until their cumulative grade point average is 2.00 or higher. Failure to earn a 2.00 or higher grade point average in any semester following readmission will cause the student to be suspended again. Academic suspension for a second time is considered permanent. Only the most extenuating circumstances would warrant consideration for readmission a second time.

VOTER REGISTRATION

Voter registration material may be obtained from the Office of the Registrar, 227 Gilchrist Hall. (Iowa Code 48A.23)

CREDIT/NO CREDIT GRADING

The undergraduate student having earned twelve semester hours of credit at this University may take courses offered by this institution for which he/she is otherwise eligible for degree credit without grade under the following conditions:

1. The course work requirements for a student taking work on an ungraded basis shall be the same as for a student taking the work on a graded basis.
2. Effective with the beginning of the 1976 Spring Semester, a grade of C- or higher is required in a course to receive credit on the "Credit/No Credit" option.
3. Not more than 22 hours of ungraded course work in addition to courses authorized to be offered only for ungraded credit may be taken toward any bachelor's degree.
4. Ungraded credit may not be applied to work required for a major or minor except with the consent of the Head of the Department in which the course is offered.
5. Effective with the beginning of the 1976 Spring Semester, no course taken on the "Credit/No Credit" option may be applied toward fulfilling a General Education requirement.
6. Except for Field Experience: Exploring Teaching (200:017); Field Experience: Teacher as a Change Agent (200:018); and Student Teaching (280:xxx), ungraded credit may not be used in the Common Professional Sequence requirements for the teaching program.
7. Course work passed without grade may not be retaken except by special permission of the Dean of the College in which the course is offered.
8. A graded course completed may not be retaken on an ungraded basis.
9. The Credit/No Credit system may not be used with Credit by Examination, Extension, or Correspondence courses.
10. Change of registration in a course to or from a non-graded basis may not be made after ten calendar days following the beginning of the second half of the semester in a full, academic-year semester, or after the mid-point in the duration of a course taught in a period less than a full, academic-year semester. Only one such change of registration may be made per course.
11. Credit/No Credit grading cannot be used for Presidential Scholar Seminars or Presidential Scholar Thesis/Project credit.

DEGREE AUDIT AND ADVISEMENT REPORT

All undergraduate students, who entered UNI spring 1982 or later will receive a degree audit and advisement report. The purpose of this report is to provide you with information on how the courses you have completed and are currently registered for apply to your degree requirements. This report is to serve as your guide for scheduling classes.

While we believe this report is basically self-explanatory, extensive use of abbreviations was mandated by form size. The following is an explanation of the most common abbreviations and symbols.

- 951 The first two digits show the year and the third digit the term. The academic year begins with the summer term; therefore 951 is summer 1995, 952 is fall 1995 and 953 is spring 1996.
- TRN A course transferred to UNI.
- WAV A course that has been waived and is no longer required.
- SUB A course which is substituted by another course.
- X Exempt or credit by exam.
- P Passed.
- (C-) The bracket indicates a grade which does not satisfy the course requirement.
- % Indicates regressive or duplicate credit.
- # A course which repeats another course.
- NOTE: During the semester you repeat a course you have previously taken, your hours needed may be inflated. This situation will adjust itself once you successfully complete the repeated course.
- = Restricted Credit

We have endeavored to show the results of any special student requests you may have had approved. These actions will most likely be shown by the WAV and SUB transactions previously listed or in special comments.

Your degree audit and advisement report is divided into sections. The titles and explanation of those sections follow.

Graduation Summary

Your advisement report begins with your graduation summary. The section tells you by categories the hours you need to complete and the hours you have earned.

University Competency Summary

The university competency summary identifies your status towards meeting these graduation requirements. If the status code is "needs", then you still need to satisfy this requirement.

General Education

(79) If the word "satisfied" is listed under the hour and grade section of a group it means the category requirement has been met but the hours and grades have been plotted in another section such as your major. The needed hours of each group shows a range of hours from the minimum needed to the maximum allowed in that group.

Please pay close attention to the program hours needed total. This figure is the minimum number of hours you yet need to complete in the general education program.

(88) Each category will show as being satisfied or not satisfied. Courses, hours and grades will be listed with each requirement they satisfy. Therefore the same course may appear more than once on your degree audit.

Major

Your major summary is listed next. Grades with a bracket () do not satisfy the course requirement. Please pay close attention to your sub-group and elective requirements. You will find courses separated by an "and", an "or", or a semi-colon. Groups of courses will usually be preceded by a statement explaining your selection options for that group.

Minor

Next will occur your minor if you have one. The comments made above regarding your major are equally applicable with your minor.

Professional Education

If you are seeking teaching licensure the next section will be the professional education requirements.

Professional Methods

The professional methods section is a list of courses used to calculate the professional methods grade point average to determine eligibility for student teaching. These courses are already listed as required courses for the major and, therefore, do not consist of any additional graduation requirements.

University Electives

The last section of this report is the courses you have completed that are considered to be university electives. These are courses that do not meet specific categorical requirements.

We hope you will find your degree audit and advisement report to be a valuable tool for charting your progress towards your degree. If you have questions about your report please feel free to contact your academic advisor, the Office of Academic Advising or your record analyst in the Registrar's Office.

STUDENT RECORDS

The University of Northern Iowa adheres to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974. Students who have questions concerning their rights under this Act may contact the Registrar's Office for pertinent information.

Based on an institutional adjudged determination of "need to know" the University may release the following "Directory Information" to anyone who requests it without the consent of the student unless the student has requested the University not to release any or all of the information.

1. Student's name, University address, and telephone number.
2. Parent's name, address, and telephone number.
3. Date and place of student's birth.
4. College.
5. Curriculum major(s) and minor(s).
6. Classification (Year in school).
7. Participation in recognized organizations, activities, and sports.
8. Weight and height of members of athletic teams.
9. Currently enrolled (class schedule).
10. Dates of attendance.
11. Degrees and awards received.
12. The most recent previous educational agency or educational institution attended.

Students desiring to restrict the release of any of the preceding Directory Information should contact the Office of the Registrar and fill out the appropriate form. This restriction will remain in effect until you request it be changed.

The Regent Universities participate with Iowa high schools in an analysis of freshmen year performance. At the end of your freshmen year only, a report of all UNI freshmen from your former high school is sent to your high school principal. This report shows how you and your fellow high school classmates performed in comparison to the entire UNI freshmen class. To suppress release of your name on this report follow the procedure listed above.

Students who have questions concerning their rights under this Act may contact the Registrar's Office or the Office of the Vice President for Student Services for pertinent information.

The University statement of policy, as required by this Act, is available in the Office of the Vice President for Student Services, Room 103 Student Services Center.

STUDENT RIGHT TO KNOW ACT (Public Law 101-542)

Federal law requires all institutions of higher education to provide graduation rates to current and prospective students. Our most recent analysis shows that 60 percent of the students who enter the University of Northern Iowa graduate within the six-year completion period established by the law. This percentage does not include students who continued to be enrolled at UNI after six years or students who transferred to other colleges and universities. In a recent study for the National Institute of Independent Colleges and Universities, the national graduation rate after six years was 43 percent for public colleges and universities and 54 percent for private colleges and universities. If you wish additional information regarding student retention and persistence to graduation at UNI you may contact the Registrar's Office.

In compliance with the Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990, our publication "College Life: Issues and Answers" includes information on crime statistics from recent years, public safety personnel and programs, building access, safety suggestions, escort services, and policies and programs regarding alcohol, drugs and sexual abuse. You may request a copy of this publication from the Student Health Center, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50614-0221.

NON-DISCRIMINATION POLICY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

The University of Northern Iowa is committed to a policy of equal opportunity and non-discrimination without regard to race, national origin, color, religion, sex, age, disability or any other basis protected by law. The University has adopted the following policies in accordance with public policy and law.

Equal Employment Opportunity and Non-Discrimination

It is the policy of the University of Northern Iowa that there shall be equal opportunity and non-discrimination in employment, retention, and advancement without regard to race, national origin, color, religion, sex, age, disability or any other basis protected by law.

Affirmative Action

It is the policy of the University of Northern Iowa that affirmative action shall be in effect for minority persons, women, Disabled persons, Disabled Veterans and Veterans of the Vietnam Era.

Equal Educational Opportunity

It is the policy of the University of Northern Iowa that there shall be equal educational opportunity and non-discrimination in all educational programs and equal accessibility to all facilities without regard to race, national origin, color, religion, sex, age, disability or any other basis protected by law.

Affirmative action, equal opportunity, and non-discrimination are the responsibility of all who work and study at the University of Northern Iowa and are implemented throughout the University with the support of faculty, staff, and students.

The University is further committed to a work and study environment which enhances successful affirmative action outcomes. Decisions governing selection, placement, and promotion are made on the basis of merit and performance. Minority persons, women, persons with disabilities, Vietnam era and disabled veterans, and people of all ages are finding employment and educational opportunities at the University of Northern Iowa.

For additional information on affirmative action, contact the Office of Affirmative Action Programs, 115 Gilchrist Hall, UNI, (319)273-2846.

COLLEGE LEVEL EXAMINATION PROGRAM (CLEP)

General Examinations

The General CLEP Examinations (except the English Composition with Essay) will be given on the dates and at the times in the following schedule:

Test Dates	Time
Tuesday, January 16	8:00 a.m., 10:00 a.m., 1:00 p.m., 3:00 p.m.
Monday, March 4	8:00 a.m., 10:00 a.m., 1:00 p.m., 3:00 p.m.
Monday, April 1	8:00 a.m., 10:00 a.m., 1:00 p.m., 3:00 p.m.

Students wishing to take any General CLEP Examinations **must** register in advance with Examination Services, 125 Student Services Center, 319-273-6024. The registration deadline is the last working day before the test date listed.

The CLEP English Composition With Essay will be given on Thursday, January 18, 1996 at 3:00 p.m. (registration deadline December 15, 1995) and Wednesday, April 17, 1996 (registration deadline March 1).

Subject Examinations

The Subject CLEP Examinations will be given on the dates and times in the following schedule. Also note the registration deadlines.

Test Dates	Registration Deadline	Times
Wednesday, January 17	December 15, 1995	8:00, 10:00, 1:00, 3:00
Wednesday, March 6	February 1, 1996	8:00, 10:00, 1:00, 3:00
Wednesday, April 3	March 1, 1996	8:00, 10:00, 1:00, 3:00

Students wishing to take Subject CLEP Examinations **MUST** register in advance with Examination Services, 125 Student Services Center, 319-273-6024.

Pre-Professional Skills tests (PPST)

Students preparing for any teacher education major are required to take the Pre-Professional Skills Tests (PPST) prior to admission to teacher education. The PPST is normally taken during enrollment in Level I, 200:017 Field Experience and 200:030 Dynamics of Human Development. The PPST will be given March 23, 1996. Registration deadlines will be in Information and Registration Bulletins available in Academic Advising Services, 125 Student Services Center.

GRADUATE TESTS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS

After meeting with your advisor and/or department head to determine which test or tests you are required to take, you may obtain registration forms and additional information by contacting Examination Services, 125 Student Services Center, 319-273-6024.

Graduate Record Examination (GRE):

The GRE General/Subject tests will be given on April 13, 1996. Registration deadline will be in Information and Registration Bulletins available in Academic Advising Services, 125 Student Services Center, 273-6024.

Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT):

The GMAT will be given January 20, 1996 and March 16, 1996. Registration deadlines will be in Information and Registration Bulletins available in Academic Advising Services, 125 Student Services Center, 273-6024.

Arrangements for other examinations, i.e., Miller Analogies Test (MAT), may be made with Examination Services. Advance registration is required.

STANDARDS OF SATISFACTORY PROGRESS FOR FINANCIAL AID ELIGIBILITY

Standards of Satisfactory Progress is a two part federal regulation to ensure that students receiving aid are:

1. Making satisfactory progress toward a degree and
2. Completing a degree within a specific time period.

The aid programs that are affected are: 1) Pell Grant, 2) Perkins Loan, 3) Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, 4) Federal, State, and UNI Work-Study, 5) UNI Grant, 6) Direct Stafford Loan (subsidized and unsubsidized), 7) Direct Plus Loan.

MAKING PROGRESS TOWARD A DEGREE FOR FINANCIAL AID Undergraduates

Students who enroll **full-time** (12 credit hours or more per semester) are required to complete a minimum of 12 credit hours per semester.

Students who enroll **three-quarter time** (9-11 credit hours per semester) are required to complete a minimum of 9 credit hours per semester.

Students who enroll **half-time** (6-8 credit hours per semester) are required to complete a minimum of 6 credit hours per semester.

Students who enroll **less than half-time** (1-5 credit hours per semester) are required to complete **all** the hours enrolled that semester.

Graduates

Graduate students who enroll **full-time** (9 or more credit hours per semester) are required to complete a minimum of 9 hours per semester.

Graduate students who enroll for **6-8 hours** are required to complete a minimum of 6 hours per semester.

Graduate students who enroll for **1-5 hours** are required to complete **all** the enrolled hours that semester.

COMPLETING A DEGREE WITHIN A SPECIFIC TIME FRAME FOR FINANCIAL AID

Undergraduate students are required to complete a degree within 12 full-time semesters, 18 three-quarter time semesters, or 24 half-time semesters or upon completing 150 credit hours.

Graduate students are required to complete a degree within 6 semesters or upon completing 45 credit hours.

CREDIT HOUR GUIDELINES FOR FINANCIAL AID

Grades of A, B, C, D, Cr, or P are counted as meeting the required hours. Audited classes, incomplete grades, repeated courses, and withdrawn classes are **not** counted toward completed hours for Satisfactory Progress.

FINANCIAL AID ACADEMIC PROGRESS WARNING

After the first semester in which a student does not complete the Satisfactory Progress credit hour/semester requirement (for example, a student who enrolls for 12 credit hours but only completes 9 credit hours), the student will be reminded of the Satisfactory Progress policy, but will continue to be eligible for financial aid.

NOT ELIGIBLE STATUS FOR FINANCIAL AID

Once a student has received a warning, any subsequent semester in which the student does not maintain Satisfactory Progress will result in the student's not being eligible for financial aid.

APPEALING FINANCIAL AID ELIGIBILITY

Students no longer eligible for financial aid may appeal the decision in writing within 10 days of notification. Appeal forms may be obtained from the Financial Aid Office.

REINSTATEMENT OF FINANCIAL AID

Students approved to receive aid again will be expected to adhere to the Satisfactory Progress Policy outlined above.

CORRESPONDENCE, EXTENSION AND TELECOURSES

Financial aid is **not** available for correspondence, extension, and telecourses effective 1995 Fall semester. Financial aid will only be available for the on-campus courses. If you have any questions regarding this policy, please contact the Financial Aid Office at 319-273-2700.

THE MAKING UP OF INCOMPLETE WORK

To receive credit for course work a student is required to be in attendance for the full semester. Exceptions to this rule are rarely made.

Work lost by late enrollment or by change of registration may be made up for credit by an undergraduate student with the approval of the Office of Academic Affairs. Graduate students must have the approval of the Dean of the Graduate College.

Work lost because of absence due to illness, or other extenuating circumstances, may be made up, but arrangements for making up work missed are made between the student and the instructor.

Work left incomplete at the end of a semester or summer session will be reported as a Failure unless a report of Incomplete (I) has been authorized by the instructor. The I is restricted to students doing satisfactory work in the class who, because of extenuating circumstances, are unable to complete the work of the course. The I is limited to assigned work during the final sixth of the term. If a course is reported as Incomplete, a student is not prevented from registering for another course for which the incomplete course is a prerequisite. Work reported as Incomplete for undergraduate students must be completed within six months from the time at which the report was made. If the work reported as Incomplete is not made up within six months, it is automatically entered as a Failure on the student's record. However, if for sufficient cause an Incomplete cannot be removed in six months, request for an extension of the time may be made to the instructor of the course. The extension, if approved, is for a period of up to another six months as designated by the instructor.

Work reported as Incomplete for graduate students must be completed by the end of the sixth week of the next fall/spring semester. Work reported Incomplete in the summer session must be completed by the end of the sixth week of the next fall semester. The exact length of time to remove the incomplete within the above guidelines, is set by agreement between the instructor and the student. If the work reported as incomplete is not made up by the deadline, it is automatically entered as a Failure on the student's record.

Any requests for an exception to the above guidelines for graduate students must be submitted in writing to the Graduate College. Only under the most unusual circumstances would requests for additional time be approved.

Some courses continue beyond the normal ending date of the semester or session. In such cases the initial grade reported will be an RC which means Research or Course Continued. Once the extended instructional period is finished the RC grade will be replaced with the A-F grade assigned by the instructor.

DATES TO OBSERVE

Tuesday, January 16, 8:00 a.m.	Classes begin
Wednesday, January 24, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add full-semester course without departmental approval
Wednesday, January 24, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add first half-semester course for credit
Wednesday, January 24, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop first half-semester course without a "W"
Wednesday, January 24, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change first half-semester course to or from Audit
Wednesday, January 24, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to file a change of registration with no charge
Friday, February 2, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add full-semester course for credit for any student. Departmental approval on student request form required.
Friday, February 2, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop full-semester course without a "W"
Friday, February 2, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change full-semester course to or from Audit
Friday, February 2, 5:00 p.m.	Student fee for spring based on load at 5:00 p.m.
Friday, February 2, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop first half-semester course without an "F"
Friday, February 2, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change first half-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See Note)
Saturday, March 2, 12:00 noon	First half-semester ends
Monday, March 4, 8:00 a.m.	Instruction resumes
Tuesday, March 12, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add second half-semester course for credit
Tuesday, March 12, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop second half-semester course without a "W"
Tuesday, March 12, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change second half-semester course to or from Audit
Friday, March 15, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change full-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See note)
Friday, March 15, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop a full semester course without an "F"
Saturday, March 16, 12:00 p.m.	Spring vacation begins
Monday, March 25, 8:00 a.m.	Instruction resumes
Friday, April 5, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop second half-semester course without an "F"
Friday, April 5, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change second half-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See note)
Monday, May 6	Final examinations begin
Friday, May 10	Semester ends

NOTE: Students are reminded that only one change per course may be made to or from a non-graded basis. Once a change has been made the student cannot again change that course to or from non-graded basis.

ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASSROOM BUILDING NAMES

BAK	Baker Hall
BRC	Biology Research Complex
BUS	Business Building
CAC	Communication Arts Center
CEE	Center for Energy & Environmental Education
CET	Center for Educational Technology
CUE	Center for Urban Education
(CUE is located at 715 E. 4th Street, Waterloo, Iowa. Students enrolling for classes at CUE must provide their own transportation)	
EPL	East Pool
EST	East Gymnasium
ITC	Industrial Technology Center
KAB	Kamerick Art Building
LAT	Latham Hall
LIB	Library
LNG	Lang Hall
MSH	McCollum Science Hall
PEC	Physical Education Center
PHY	Physics
PLS	Price Laboratory School
RDC	Redeker Center
RSL	Russell Hall
SAB	Sabin Hall
SEC	Schindler Education Center
SRL	Seerley Hall
SSC	Student Service Center
SWT	Strayer-Wood Theatre
WRT	Wright Hall
WST	West Gymnasium

EVENING AND SATURDAY CLASSES

SATURDAY AND EVENING CLASSES ARE NOTED IN BOLD.

REGISTRATION FOR PART TIME STUDENTS (1 OR 2 CLASSES) MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY MAIL OR TELEPHONE.

MAIL REGISTRATION - Depending on classification, November 6 - January 5.

TELEPHONE REGISTRATION - December 11 - January 5

LEARNING SKILLS AND NEW STUDENT ASSISTANCE

Many students are surprised to find that learning skills that were adequate for high school are not sophisticated enough for University studies. Academic Advising Services provides two courses to help students strengthen current skills and develop new learning skills (such as note taking, test preparation, time management, memory, and concentration) so that they are prepared to meet the challenge of studies at the college level:

Speed Reading

Effective Study Strategies

These two courses meet 3 hours a week for four weeks. They are free, non-credit, and open to any UNI student. The courses are offered in 3 sessions each semester, and multiple sections are scheduled each session. Students may register any time before classes begin:

Session #1: January 22 to February 16

Session #2: February 19 to March 15

Session #3: March 25 to April 19

In addition, the Ask-A-Tutor Service is available if you have concerns about your learning in a General Education course. You should also visit with the Reading Coordinator if you have questions about your reading.

Academic Advising Services is located at 125 Student Services Center, 319-273-6023.

WOMEN'S STUDIES COURSES - SPRING 1996

150:153	Organizational Management (sections 3 and 4)
310:052	Family Relationships
310:053	Human Identity and Relationships
310:057	Human Relationships and Sexuality
310:153g	Family Relationships in Crisis
400:110	Psychology of Gender Differences
400:160	Introductory Social Psychology
400:173g	Psychology of Aging
410:020	Maternal and Infant Health
410:162g	Women's Health
450:041	Social Welfare: A World View
450:163g	Minority Group Relations (also 980:130)
450:194g	Seminar in Social Work: Women and Aging
48C:111g	Performance, Texts and Contexts
48C:146	Oral History Communication
48C:181g	Communication Research Methods: Ethnography
48C:289	Cultural Issues in Communication and Language
620:128g	Images of Women in Literature
620:188g	Seminar in Literature: Literature and Psychoanalysis (section 28)
640:024	Religions of the World (section 2)
640:159g	Religion and Sexuality (section 2; also 650:159-13)
650:250	Gender: Poststructuralist, Psychoanalytic, and Feminist Perspective
680:168	Mythology
900:020	Women, Men, and Society
940:142g	Problems in Juvenile and Family Law
940:159g	Women and Politics in Global Perspective (section 3)
960:156g	History of European Popular Culture
960:161g	Women in Modern European History
980:045	American Racial and Ethnic Minorities (also 450:045)
980:060	Social Problems
980:171g	Theories of Sex and Gender
990:011	Culture, Nature and Society
990:167g	Development of Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective (also 400:167 and 980:167)

FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

For Classes Regularly Scheduled On	Hour and Date of Exam
8:00 M W F*	8-9:50 a.m. Monday, May 8
8:00 T Th**	8-9:50 a.m. Tuesday, May 9
9:00 M W F*	10-11:50 a.m. Wednesday, May 10
9:00 T Th**	8-9:50 a.m. Wednesday, May 10
10:00 M W F*	10-11:50 a.m. Monday, May 8
10:00 T Th**	8-9:50 a.m. Thursday, May 11
11:00 M W F*	10-11:50 a.m. Tuesday, May 9
11:00 T Th**	10-11:50 a.m. Thursday, May 11
12:00 M W F*	1-2:50 p.m. Monday, May 8
12:00 T Th**	3-4:50 p.m. Thursday, May 11
1:00 M W F*	1-2:50 p.m. Tuesday, May 9
1:00 T Th**	1-2:50 p.m. Thursday, May 11
2:00 M W F*	3-4:50 p.m. Monday, May 8
2:00 T Th**	1-2:50 p.m. Wednesday, May 10
3:00 T Th**	3-4:50 p.m. Tuesday, May 9
4:00 M W F	3-4:50 p.m. Wednesday, May 10
6:00 M***	5-6:50 p.m. Monday, May 8
6:00 T***	5-6:50 p.m. Tuesday, May 9
6:00 W***	5-6:50 p.m. Wednesday, May 10
6:00 Th***	5-6:50 p.m. Thursday, May 11
7:00 M***	7-8:50 p.m. Monday, May 8
7:00 T***	7-8:50 p.m. Tuesday, May 9
7:00 W***	7-8:50 p.m. Wednesday, May 10
7:00 Th***	7-8:50 p.m. Thursday, May 11

* All classes that have a meeting during any portion of this hour on Mondays.

** All classes that meet on Tuesday and Thursday and begin on or during this hour.

*** All classes that meet or start during any portion of this hour

Classes having sections numbered in the 90's will have their examinations in accordance with the regular examination schedule above. For those classes not provided for in the examination schedule, the examinations will be given on Friday, May 12, 1996 or during the last meeting of the class.

OTHER EXAMINATION INFORMATION

The examination schedule applies both to faculty and students. Unless previous arrangements have been made, it is expected that the official Schedule will be followed.

A comprehensive final examination, if required, must be administered at the time indicated on the final schedule. No final comprehensive examination shall be administered to a class within the last two weeks prior to the officially scheduled final examination period (excluding summer sessions or half-semester courses). In the week prior to the beginning of the final examination period, unit tests, papers, projects, and other assignments are permissible if announced in the course outline/assignment sheet/syllabus or prior to midterm.

For those classes which do not, in the instructor's judgement, require a final comprehensive examination the time of the officially-scheduled final examination will be used for other appropriate class activities, such as evaluation, reports, performance, or regular class work. Therefore, it is expected that the class will meet at the time of the officially-scheduled final examination, whether or not a final examination is administered.

The department heads shall have the responsibility for seeing that the final examination schedule and the relevant policies are followed. Students may report policy violations to the appropriate department head, in accordance with the University academic grievance procedures.

Student requests to take final examinations at times other than as scheduled will be granted for only the most urgent reasons. Excessive examination load, three on one day, is a justifiable reason for a change.

To request a change in the examination schedule, a student must:

1. Prepare a "Student Request" form (available from your advisor or department head) for each request. State the request and the reason for it.
2. A change in the examination time of an individual course must be approved by the instructor and the department head.
3. A request to change all exams must be approved by the Assistant Vice-President for Academic Affairs.

FINAL GRADE REPORTS

Final grade reports will be mailed to the student's home address, approximately May 21, 1996.

If a student wants a second copy of their grade report sent to an address other than their home address, a stamped, self-addressed number 10 envelope may be left in the Scheduling Office, Gilchrist 243.

GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAM 1988

1. General Education Courses may be used to satisfy requirements for both the General Education program and the major, minor, and program emphasis.
2. Departments offering a general education course may preclude their major or minor students from taking that particular course to satisfy the requirements for general education, the major, or the minor.
3. General education requirements can be met through CLEP examinations, departmental examinations and the Advanced Placement Program of the College Entrance Examination Board. CLEP examinations do not include the mandatory laboratory course requirement. A student who receives CLEP credit in both the physical and biological sciences shall be considered to have fulfilled the laboratory requirement.
4. All courses taken to meet general education requirements must be taken for graded credit.
5. The general education program requirements apply to all undergraduate degree programs.

I. Civilizations and Cultures 11 hours

A. Humanities (8 hours required)

- 680:021 Humanities I, 4 hours
- 680:022 Humanities II, 4 hours

B. Non-Western Cultures (3 hours required)

- 680:121 Russia/Soviet Union, 3 hours
- 680:122 Japan, 3 hours
- 680:123 Latin America Civilization, 3 hours (68:070)
- 680:124 China, 3 hours
- 680:125 India, 3 hours
- 680:127 Middle East, 3 hours
- 680:128 Africa, 3 hours
- 680:132/990:132 Native North America, 3 hours
- 680:137/990:137 Native Central and South America, 3 hours

II. Fine Arts, Literature, Philosophy and Religion 6 hours

A. Fine Arts (3 hours required)*

- 420:034 Survey of Dance History, 3 hours
- 490:002 The Theatrical Arts and Society, 3 hours (50:044)
- 520:020 Our Musical Heritage, 3 hours
- 520:030 Music of Our Time, 3 hours
- 600:002 Visual Inventions, 3 hours
- 600:004 Visual Perceptions, 3 hours
- *590:011 May substitute for the Fine Arts requirement for BME music majors

B. Literature, Philosophy, or Religion (3 hours required)

- 620:031 Introduction to Literature, 3 hours
- 640:024 Religions of the World, 3 hours (64:124)
- 650:021 Philosophy: Basic Questions, 3 hours

III. Natural Science and Technology 9 hours

Students are required to take a course with a scheduled laboratory from either Sphere I or Sphere II or another laboratory course in the College of Natural Sciences.

A. Sphere I (3 or 4 hours required)

The Sphere I requirement can be met by College of Natural Sciences majors who complete 860:044 or 860:070; 880:054 or 880:130 and 880:060 as part of their major requirements. 860:044 or 860:061 may substitute for the Sphere I requirement for Design, Family, and Consumer Science majors.

- 820:031* Activity Based Physical Science I, 4 hours
- 840:012 Energy and Life, 3 hours
- 860:010** Principles of Chemistry, 3-4 hours
- 870:031* Physical Geology, 4 hours
- 880:011* Conceptual Physics, 4 hours
- 880:012 Elements of Physics, 3 hours

* Lab Course

** Lab Course if 4-hour option elected

III. Natural Science and Technology (continued)

B. Sphere II (3 or 4 hours required)

The Sphere II requirement can be met by College of Natural Sciences majors who complete 840:051.

- 820:032* Activity Based Life Science, 4 hours
- 840:014 Continuity of Life, 3 hours
- 840:015* Laboratory in Life Science, 1 hour
- 870:010** Astronomy, 3 or 4 hours
- 870:021 Elements of Weather, 3 hours
- 970:026** Physical Geography, 3 or 4 hours
- 990:010 Human Origins, 3 hours

*Lab course

**Lab course if 4-hour option elected.

C. Capstone (2 hours, required)

- 820:140 Environment, Technology, and Society, 2 hours

IV. Social Science 9 hours

(Required: one course from group A, one course from group B and one course from group A, B, or C. The courses selected may not have the same course number prefix.)

A. Group A

- 310:053 Human Identity and Relationships, 3 hours
- 400:008 Introduction to Psychology, 3 hours
- 970:010 Human Geography, 3 hours
- 980:058 Principles of Sociology, 3 hours
- 990:011 Culture, Nature, and Society, 3 hours

B. Group B

- 900:023 American Civilization, 3 hours
- 920:024* Introduction to Economics, 3 hours
- 940:015 American Government in a Comparative Perspective, 3 hours
- 940:026 World Politics, 3 hours
- 970:040 World Geography, 3 hours
- *920:053 and 920:054 may substitute for 920:024 for teaching majors in Information Management.

C. Group C

- 450:041 Social Welfare: A World View, 3 hours
- 450:045/980:045 American Racial and Ethnic Minorities, 3 hours
- 900:020 Women, Men, and Society, 3 hours

V. Communication Essentials 9 hours

A. Writing and Reading (3 hours required)

- 620:005 College Reading and Writing, 3 hours
- 620:015 Expository Writing, 3 hours
- 620:034 Critical Writing About Literature, 3 hours

B. Speaking and Listening (3 hours required)

- 48C:001 Oral Communication, 3 hours (500:023)

C. Quantitative Techniques and Understanding (3 hours required)

- 800:023 Mathematics in Decision Making, 3 hours
- 800:072 Introduction to Statistical Methods, 3 hours
- 800:092 Introduction to Mathematical Modeling, 3 hours

VI. Personal Wellness 3 hours

- 440:010 Personal Wellness, 3 hours

TOTAL

47 HOURS

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
---------	-----	----	------	------	-------	------	----

000 INDIVIDUAL STUDIES

STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR 000:192, 000:196, 000:197, or 000:198 MUST SUBMIT A PROSPECTUS TO THE INDIVIDUAL STUDIES OFFICE BY TUESDAY, JANUARY 23.

000:192	Exploratory Seminar - Self-Forming (Registration requires written consent of the Individual Studies Administrator. For small groups of two to twelve students interested in a common area of independent study.)	01	1-3	arr	arr	Bramhall	1221 W 23rd St
000:196	Interdisciplinary Readings (Registration requires written consent of the Individual Studies Administrator.)	01	1-3	arr	arr	Bramhall	1221 W 23rd St
000:197	Undergraduate Thesis (Registration requires written consent of the Individual Studies Administrator. Open only to students who have an approved Individual Studies major.)	01	3-6	arr	arr	Bramhall	1221 W 23rd St
000:198	Individual Study Project (Registration requires written consent of the Individual Studies Administrator.)	01	1-3	arr	arr	Bramhall	1221 W 23rd St

010 UNIVERSITY, INTERDISCIPLINARY

010:092	Presidential Scholars Seminar: Thesis Project	1A	2	6-7:50	W eve	Woodrick	BAK 161
010:092	Presidential Scholars Seminar: Realizing Resolution: Creating New Paradigms for the Management of Conflict	1S	2	3:30-5:30	M	Koch	SEC 323
010:092	Presidential Scholars Seminar: Freedom, Community, and Social Control	1T	2	3-5:00	W	Sandstrom	SAB 311
010:092	Presidential Scholars Seminar: Religion in School - The Constitution, The Courts and Public Education	1U	2*	3-5:00	W	Robbins	SRL 213

080 MILITARY SCIENCE

080:092	Foundations of Military Organizations (Must register for a lab section)	01	1	9:00	T	Hayes	LNG 143
		02		11:00	T	Hayes	LNG 143
		03		11:00	W	Hayes	LNG 143
		04		2:00	Th	Hayes	LNG 143
		05		3:00	T	Hayes	LNG 143
		06		3:00	W	Hayes	SEC 130

LAB SECTIONS:

	70	0	8:00	Th		DOME/	LNG 143
Eve	71		4:00	T eve		DOME/	LNG 143

080:095	Military Survival Skills (Must register for a lab section)	01	2	9:00	Th	O'Regan	LNG 143
				+ arr			
		02		10:00	T	Heinlein	LNG 143
				+ arr			
		03		10:00	W	O'Regan	LNG 143
				+ arr			
Eve	04		4:00	W eve		Heinlein	SEC 130
			+ arr				

LAB SECTIONS:

	70	0	8:00	Th		DOME/	LNG 143
Eve	71		4:00	T eve		DOME/	LNG 143

080:117	Principles of Military Operations (Registration requires consent of department)	01	3	11-12:15	TTh	O'Regan	LNG 44
				+ 6:00 am	T lab		
		02		12:30-1:45	TTh	O'Regan	LNG 44
				+ 6:00 am	T lab		
080:119	Military Leadership Development	01	3	3:30-4:45	TTh	Rippe	LNG 44
				+ 6:00 am	T lab		
080:189	Readings in Contemporary Military Issues (Registration requires consent of department head)	01	1-6	arr	arr	Rippe	LNG 37

120 ACCOUNTING

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration (November 6 - December 11) business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.

Students registering and enrolling for Accounting courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they **MAY** be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office if they have missed a class. The CBA Guide to Registration is available in the Business Building Room 133.

Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.

120:030	Principles of Accounting I (Sophomore standing; registration requires a cumulative UNI GPA of 2.2 or better, or equivalent)						
	Priority for Majors: All CBA; 323; 320; 32D; 322; 32S; 321; 32C; 32T; 312; 31N; 335; 33M; 351; 35I; 506; 50E; 50K; 50F; 50L; 48P; 412; 44X; 440-446; 44F; 44Y; 815; 862; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C						
	Priority for Minors: OPN						
	01	3	8-9:15	TTh	Heian	BUS	223
	02		9:00	MWF	Davis	BUS	227
	03		10:00	MWF	Davis	BUS	227
	04		1:00	MWF	H. Ashbaugh	BUS	227
	05		2-3:15	TTh	Hyatt	BUS	227
	06		3:30-4:45	TTh	Hyatt	BUS	332
	07		4:30-5:45	MW eve	G. Smith	BUS	332
Eve	08		6-8:50	M eve	Krogh	BUS	227

120:031	Principles of Accounting II (C- or better in 120:030; sophomore standing)						
	Priority for Majors: All CBA; 335; 33M; 50E; 50K; 815; 862; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C						
	Priority for Minors: OPN						
	01	3	8:00	MWF	Nicholas	BUS	225
	02		9:00	MWF	Nicholas	BUS	225
	03		11:00	MWF	Halverson	BUS	332
	04		11:00	MWF	Nicholas	BUS	227
	05		12:00	MWF	Halverson	BUS	332
	06		1:00	MWF	Nicholas	BUS	221
	07		1:00	MWF	Renner	BUS	332
	08		2:00	MWF	Renner	BUS	332
	09		2-3:15	TTh	Andreassen	BUS	126
Eve	10		6-7:15	MW eve	Renner	BUS	223

120:129	Intermediate Accounting I (120:031; junior standing; common exams will be administered in sections 1 and 2 from 3:00-6:00 p.m. on Friday 2/16, Wednesday 3/13, and Monday 4/15. Location to be announced in first class)						
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C						
	01	3	10:00	MWF	H. Ashbaugh	BUS	126
	02		11:00	MWF	H. Ashbaugh	BUS	126

120:130	Intermediate Accounting II (120:129; junior standing; out-of-class 2-hour exams will be administered in sections 3 and 4 between 2:00-7:00 p.m. Tentative dates are Wednesday 2/14, Friday 3/8, and Wednesday 4/10. Location to be announced)						
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C						
	01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Lindquist	BUS	223
	02		11-12:15	TTh	Lindquist	BUS	223
	03		1:00	MWF	Davis	BUS	223
	04		2:00	MWF	Davis	BUS	223

120:131g	Cost Accounting (120:031; junior standing)						
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C						
	01	3	8-9:15	TTh	W. Bowlin	BUS	221
	02		9:30-10:45	TTh	W. Bowlin	BUS	221

120:134g	Auditing (120:130; senior standing)						
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C						
	01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Hyatt	BUS	225

120:135g	Advanced Accounting (120:130; junior standing; common exams will be administered in sections 1 and 2 from 3:00-6:00 p.m. on selected Wednesdays throughout the semester. Location to be announced)						
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C						
	01	3	10:00	MWF	Tanner	BUS	122
	02		11:00	MWF	Tanner	BUS	122

120:136	Computerized Accounting Systems (120:129; 150:080; junior standing; accounting majors only)						
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C						
	01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Heian	BUS	236
	02		12:30-1:45	TTh	Heian	BUS	227
	03		2-3:15	TTh	R. Abraham	BUS	223
	04		3:30-4:45	TTh	R. Abraham	BUS	223

120:138g	Advanced Financial Reporting (Pre- or corequisite: 120:134; junior standing)						
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C						
	01	3	3:30-4:45	TTh	Lindquist	BUS	225

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
120:141g							
Advanced Cost Accounting (120:131; junior standing) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C							
01	3	12:30-1:45	TTh	W. Bowlin	BUS	223	
120:142g							
Advanced Income Tax (Junior standing) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C							
01	3	8:00	MWF	Halverson	BUS	332	
02		9:00	MWF	Halverson	BUS	332	
03		11-12:15	TTh	Schmidt	BUS	332	
04		3:30-4:45	TTh	Schmidt	BUS	320	
120:148g							
C.P.A. Review (120:134; junior standing. Qualified to sit for C.P.A. Examinations; common exams for sections 1, 2, and 3 will be administered on Saturday 3/9 and Saturday 4/27 from 8:00-12:00 noon in BUS 122, 125, 126, and 131) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C							
01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Andreessen	BUS	126	
02		11-12:15	TTh	Andreessen	BUS	126	
03		2-3:15	WF	Andreessen	BUS	126	
120:159							
Auditing Review (Offered on credit/no credit basis only)							
07	1	3:30-5:00	F	R. Abraham	BUS	109	
120:159							
VITA: Individual Income Tax Preparation (120:132; offered on credit/no credit basis only)							
09	1	arr	arr	Schmidt	BUS	346	
120:169							
Internship - Accounting (2.70 cumulative UNI GPA; registration requires written consent of department head; offered on credit/no credit basis only)							
01	2-8	arr	arr				
120:170g							
Special Problems - Accounting (Registration requires written consent of department head)							
01	1-3	arr	arr				
120:179							
Cooperative Education in Accounting (Registration requires written consent of department head; offered on credit/no credit basis only; may be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours)							
01	1-3	arr	arr				

130 MARKETING

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration (November 6 - December 11) business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.

Students registering and enrolling for Marketing courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office if they have missed a class. The CBA Guide to Registration is available in the Business Building Room 133.

Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.

130:059							
Tourism Marketing							
02	3	11:00	MWF	Clayson	BUS	28	
130:101							
Principles of Marketing (920:024 or 920:054; junior standing; registration requires cumulative UNI GPA of 2.2 or better or equivalent) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C; 323; 320; 32D; 321; 32C; 32T; 312; 31N; 335; 33M; 351; 35I; 33G; 506; 50E; 50K; 50F; 50L; 48E; 48P; 412; 815; 862							
01	3	7:30-8:45	MW	Hansen	BUS	126	
02		12:00	MWF	Porter	BUS	122	
03		12:30-1:45	TTh	Rajendran	BUS	332	
04		1:00	MWF	Porter	BUS	122	
05		2:00	MWF	Rawwas	BUS	227	
06		2-3:15	TTh	Rajendran	BUS	332	
Eve	07	4-5:15	MW eve	Rawwas	BUS	126	
Eve	08	6-8:50	M eve	Dunlap	BUS	122	
Eve	09	6-8:50	T eve		BUS	122	

130:106							
Consumer Behavior (130:101; junior standing) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C; 323; 320; 32D; 321; 32C; 32T; 312; 31N; 506; 50F; 50L; 48E; 48P; 862							
01	3	8:00	MWF	Clayson	BUS	122	
02		9:00	MWF	Clayson	BUS	122	
03		11-12:15	TTh	Klassen	BUS	122	
04		2-3:15	TTh	Klassen	BUS	122	

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
130:108							
Marketing Research (130:101; 150:080; C- or better in 920:020 and 920:070; junior standing) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C							
01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Gupta	BUS	127	
02		11-12:15	TTh	Gupta	BUS	127	
Eve	03	6-8:50	T eve	Chao	BUS	126	
(Section 3 involves experiential field project)							
130:142							
Pricing (130:101; 130:106; 920:054; junior standing) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C							
01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Rajendran	BUS	122	
130:150							
Promotion and Advertising Strategy (130:101; 130:106; junior standing) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C; 323; 320; 32D; 50F; 50L; 48E							
01	3	8-9:15	TTh	Klassen	BUS	122	
130:153							
Sales: Selling and Management (130:101; junior standing) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C; 323; 320; 32D; 50F; 50L; 862							
01	3	8-9:15	TTh	Wolfe	BUS	332	
02		9:30-10:45	TTh	Wolfe	BUS	332	
130:166							
Retailing (130:101; junior standing) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C; 323; 320; 32D; 321; 32C; 32T							
01	3	11:00	MWF	Rawwas	BUS	131	
130:169							
Internship - Marketing (130:101; 130:106; 130:108; senior standing; 2.5 UNI GPA or better; registration requires written consent of department head. Application form due no later than Friday, January 19, 1996)							
90	2-8	arr	arr	Corbin	BUS	340	
130:170							
Entrepreneurship (920:024 OR both 920:053 and 920:054; junior standing) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C							
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	M eve	Slife	BUS	126
130:178							
Services Marketing (130:101; junior standing) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C; 323; 320; 32D; 862							
01	3	12:30-1:45	TTh	Wolfe	BUS	122	
130:179							
Cooperative Education in Marketing (130:101; this course is not accepted for credit toward the marketing major, but can be used as an elective. Offered on credit/no credit basis only; registration requires written consent of department head)							
90	1-6	arr	arr	Corbin	BUS	340	
130:191							
Marketing Strategy (130:101; 130:106; 130:108; junior standing) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C; 321; 32C; 32T; 506							
01	3	9:00	MWF	Corbin	BUS	126	
Eve	02	6-8:50	W eve	Hansen	BUS	227	
130:263							
Marketing Management (130:191; registration requires written consent of MBA advisor)							
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	W eve	Gupta	BUS	126
130:285							
Individual Readings (Registration requires written consent of MBA advisor and department head)							
01	1-3	arr	arr	Chao	BUS	337	
130:299							
Research (Registration requires written consent of MBA advisor and department head)							
01	1-6	arr	arr	Chao	BUS	337	

150 MANAGEMENT

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration (November 6 - December 11) business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.

Students registering and enrolling for Management courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or the MAY be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office if they have missed a class. The CBA Guide to Registration is available in the Business Building Room 133.

Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.

150:032							
Structured Business Programming Concepts (Restricted to business majors; registration requires consent of instructor)							
01	3	2:00	MWF	Karsten	BUS	127	
150:075							
Microcomputer Applications for Business (150:080; keyboarding experience required) Priority for Majors: All CBA							
Eve	01	3	4-5:15	MW eve	BUS	236	

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
150:080	Introduction to Information Systems (Students <u>MUST</u> reserve 5:30-7:30 p.m. on Friday 2/16 and Friday 3/29 for tests. Location will be announced) Priority for Pre- and Declared Majors: All CBA; 323; 320; 32D; 312; 31N; 335; 33M; 34M; 34P.							150:145	Management Information Systems (150:080 or equivalent; junior standing; may not be taken for credit by MIS majors) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA except 141; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C							
	01	3	9:00	MWF	Karsten	BUS	221	Eve	01	3	5-6:15	TTh eve		BUS	229	
	02		9:30-10:45	TTh	Roth	BUS	227									
	03		10:00	MWF	Karsten	BUS	221	150:153	Organizational Management (Junior standing; registration requires a cumulative UNI GPA of 2.2 or better or the equivalent) Priority for Declared Majors Sections 2-9: All CBA							
	04		11:00	MWF		BUS	221		01	3	8:00	MWF	Peterson	BUS	320	
	05		11-12:15	TTh	Roth	BUS	227		(Section 1 for non-business majors)							
	06		12:00	MWF		BUS	221		02		8-9:15	TTh	Frost	BUS	320	
Eve	07		2:00	MWF		BUS	221		03		8-10:40	T	D. Ashbaugh	BUS	229	
Eve	08		6-8:50	T eve	Kaparthi	BUS	221		(Section 3 incorporates a diversity perspective)							
	09		6-8:50	W eve	Kaparthi	BUS	221		04		8-10:40	Th	D. Ashbaugh	BUS	229	
150:100	Legal and Social Environment of Business (Junior standing; out-of-class exams will be administered for sections 2, 4, and 5 from 4:00-7:00 p.m. on Thursday 3/14, Tuesday 4/16, and Final exam from 7:00-9:00 p.m. on Monday 5/6 in BUS 109) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C								(Section 4 incorporates a diversity perspective)							
	Priority for Minors: OPN								05		10:00	MWF		BUS	223	
	01	3	9:00	MWF	S. Abraham	BUS	131		06		12:00	MWF		BUS	28	
	02		9:30-10:45	TTh	McAdams	BUS	131		07		1:00	MWF		BUS	28	
	03		10:00	MWF	S. Abraham	BUS	131	Eve	08		5:30-8:20	M eve	Jedlicka	BUS	229	
	04		12:30-1:45	TTh	McAdams	BUS	131	Eve	09		6-8:50	W eve	G.F. Smith	BUS	229	
	05		2-3:15	TTh	McAdams	BUS	131	Eve	10		6:30-9:20	T eve	L. Goulet	BUS	225	
Eve	06		6-8:50	M eve		BUS	131		(Section 10 for non-business majors only)							
Eve	07		6-8:50	W eve		BUS	131	150:154	Operations Management (120:031; 150:080; 920:020; 920:070) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C							
Eve	08		6-8:50	Th eve		BUS	131		01	3	11-12:15	TTh	Loomba	BUS	221	
150:101	Business Law I (Junior standing) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C; 335; 33M								02		12:00	MWF	Peterson	BUS	126	
	01	2	8:00	MW		BUS	131		03		12:30-1:45	TTh	Loomba	BUS	221	
	02		8:00	TTh		BUS	131		04		1:00	MWF	Peterson	BUS	126	
Eve	03		6-7:50	T eve		BUS	131		05		3:30-4:45	TTh	Loomba	BUS	227	
150:102	Business Law II (Junior standing) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C								Eve	06		6-8:50	M eve		BUS	221
	01	2	6-7:50	M eve		BUS	125	Eve	07		6-8:50	Th eve		BUS	320	
150:104	Law for the C.P.A. Examination (150:101; 150:102; junior standing; qualified to sit for the C.P.A. examination; common exams will be given from 4:30-6:30 p.m. on Tuesday 2/29 and Thursday 4/11 and from 1:00-3:00 p.m. on Saturday 5/4 in BUS 109) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA							150:161	Manufacturing Management (150:153; 150:154; 160:151; 920:020; 920:070; junior standing) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C							
	01	3	10:00	MWF	Kirk	BUS	320		01	3	12:30-1:45	TTh	Spencer	BUS	24	
	02		1:00	MWF	Kirk	BUS	320	Eve	02		6-8:50	Th eve	Spencer	BUS	24	
	03		2:00	MWF	Kirk	BUS	320	150:163	Management Decision Making (150:165; junior standing) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C; 50E; 50K							
150:105g	Labor and Employment Law (150:100; or both 150:101 and 150:102; junior standing) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C; 94X; 944; 946; 947 Priority for Minors: OPN								01	3	11-12:15	TTh	G.F. Smith	BUS	229	
	01	3	12:00	MWF	S. Abraham	BUS	131		02		12:30-1:45	TTh	G.F. Smith	BUS	229	
150:113	Business Communications I (620:005; junior standing) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C; 312; 31N							150:165g	Organizational Behavior (150:153; 920:070; junior standing) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C; 50E; 50K; 94X; 944; 946; 947							
	01	3	9:00	MWF	Timpany	BUS	121		01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Frost	BUS	28	
	02		10:00	MWF	Timpany	BUS	121		02		12:30-1:45	TTh	Frost	BUS	28	
Eve	03		6-8:50	W eve		BUS	125		03		3:30-4:45	TTh	Moussavi	BUS	131	
150:114g	Business Communications II (150:113; junior standing) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C Priority for Minors: 144							150:166g	Staffing (150:153; junior standing) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C; 50E; 50K							
	01	3	8-9:15	TTh	Timpany	BUS	121		01	3	2-3:15	TTh	Rueschhoff	BUS	229	
150:125	Information Systems Development (150:112; 150:120; junior standing) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C								02		3:30-4:45	TTh	Rueschhoff	BUS	229	
	01	3	10:00	MWF	Wilson	BUS	127	150:167g	Production Policy (150:164; pre- or corequisite: 150:161; junior standing) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C							
	02		11:00	MWF	Wilson	BUS	127		01	3	3:30-4:45	TTh	Das	BUS	125	
150:127	Decision Systems (150:112; 150:120; 150:153; 160:151; junior standing) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C							150:169g	Management Internship (3.0 cumulative GPA; offered on credit/no credit basis only; registration requires written consent of department head. May be repeated up to 6 hours)							
	01	3	12:30-1:45	TTh	Kaparthi	BUS	127		01	1-3	arr	arr	Power	BUS	231	
150:130g	Methods of Training and Development (Junior standing) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C; 411							150:170	Special Problems (Registration requires written consent of department head. May be repeated for a total of 6 hours)							
Eve	01	3	6:30-9:20	Th eve	Rueschhoff	BUS	223		Management							
150:140	Management Information Systems Policy (150:112 and 150:120 or consent of instructor; junior standing) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C								01	1-3	arr	arr	Ashbaugh	BUS	249	
	01	3	2-3:15	TTh	Roth	BUS	221		Law							
									02	1-3	arr	arr	McAdams	BUS	247	
									Business Teaching							
									03	1-3	arr	arr	Timpany	BUS	263	
									International Business							
									04	1-3	arr	arr	Frost	BUS	251	
									Management Information Systems							
									14	1	3:00	W	Wilson	BUS	238	
									18	1-3	arr	arr	Power	BUS	231	

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
150:175	Business Policy and Strategy (Senior business major; satisfactory completion of rest of "business core")						
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA						
01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh		L. Goulet	BUS	125
02		10:00	MWF		Berger	BUS	125
03		11:00	MWF		Berger	BUS	125
04		11-12:15	TTh		L. Goulet	BUS	125
05		11-12:15	TTh		Power	BUS	121
06		12:30-1:45	TTh		P. Goulet	BUS	125
07		1:00	MWF		Berger	BUS	125
08		2-3:15	TTh		P. Goulet	BUS	125
150:179	Cooperative Education (Offered on credit/no credit basis only; registration requires written consent of department head; may be repeated up to 6 hours; for majors only)						
01	1-3	arr	arr		Power	BUS	231
150:187	Organizational Design and Development (150:163; 150:165; may be taken concurrently with 150:163)						
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C; 94X; 944; 946; 947						
01	3	3:30-4:45	TTh		Jedlicka	BUS	121
150:189	Seminar in International Business (130:101; 150:153; junior standing)						
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C						
01	3	12:30-1:45	TTh		Jedlicka	BUS	121
150:191	Curriculum and Methods for Business Education (Level II of the Professional Education Sequence; junior standing)						
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA						
01	3	8:00	MWF		Timpany	BUS	125
150:266	Quantitative Decision Making (150:265; registration requires written consent of MBA advisor)						
Eve	01	3	5-6:15	TTh eve	Das	BUS	125
150:267	Operations Management (150:265; registration requires written consent of MBA advisor)						
Eve	01	3	6:30-9:20	T eve	Spencer	BUS	229
150:285	Individual Readings (Registration requires written consent of MBA advisor and department head; may be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours)						
01	1-3	arr	arr		Moussavi	BUS	325
150:289	Seminar in Business Policy (Registration requires written consent of MBA advisor)						
Eve	01	3	6:30-9:20	Th eve	P. Goulet	BUS	127
150:297	Practicum (Registration requires written consent of MBA advisor and department head)						
01	2	arr	arr		Moussavi	BUS	325
150:299	Research (Registration requires written consent of MBA advisor and department head)						
01	1-6	arr	arr		Moussavi	BUS	325
160 FINANCE							
The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration (November 6 - December 11) business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.							
Students registering and enrolling for Finance courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office if they have missed a class. The CBA Guide to Registration is available in the Business Building Room 133.							
Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.							
160:055	Personal Financial Planning and Asset Management						
01	3	9:00	MWF		Cox	BUS	24
160:140	Principles of Real Estate (Junior standing)						
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C						
Eve	01	3	4:30-5:45	TTh eve	Winninger	BUS	24
160:141	Real Estate Finance (160:151; junior standing)						
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C						
01	3	10:00	MWF		Cox	BUS	24
160:143	Real Estate Law and Brokerage (150:100; 160:140; junior standing)						
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C						
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	M eve		BUS	24
160:150g	Management of Financial Institutions (160:151; junior standing)						
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C						
01	3	9:00	MWF		Wyatt	BUS	229
160:151	Corporation Finance (120:031; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070 or equivalent; junior standing)						
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C; 50E; 50K						
01	3	9:00	MWF		Rappaport	BUS	28
02		9:30-10:45	TTh		Isakson	BUS	24
03		11:00	MWF			BUS	24
04		11-12:15	TTh		Isakson	BUS	24
05		2:00	MWF		Rappaport	BUS	24
06		2-3:15	TTh		Isakson	BUS	24
Eve	07	5:30-6:45	TTh eve			BUS	227
160:152g	Principles of Investments (160:151; junior standing)						
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C						
01	3	10:00	MWF		Rappaport	BUS	28
02		11:00	MWF		Wyatt	BUS	229
160:154	Financial Information Systems and Analysis (160:151; junior standing)						
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C						
01	3	1:00	MWF		Wyatt	BUS	229
02		2:00	MWF		Wyatt	BUS	229
160:155	Advanced Financial Management (160:151; junior standing)						
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C						
01	3	11-12:15	TTh		Zaman	BUS	28
02		2-3:15	TTh		Zaman	BUS	28
160:156	Topics in Financial Management; Options/Futures (160:151; 160:152; junior standing)						
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C						
Eve	03	3	6-8:50	M eve		BUS	28
160:159	Insurance Company Operations (160:151; junior standing)						
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C						
01	3	10:00	MWF		Thompson	BUS	332
160:162	Risk Management and Insurance (Junior standing)						
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C						
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	T eve		BUS	28
160:170	Special Problems (Registration requires written consent of department head)						
01	1-3	arr	arr		Thompson	BUS	306
160:179	Cooperative Education in Finance (3.0 cumulative GPA; offered on credit/no credit basis only; registration requires written consent of department head)						
01	1-3	arr	arr				
160:285	Individual Readings (Registration requires written consent of MBA advisor and department head)						
01	1-3	arr	arr		Thompson	BUS	306
160:297	Practicum (Registration requires written consent of MBA advisor and department head)						
01	2	arr	arr		Thompson	BUS	306
160:299	Research (Registration requires written consent of MBA advisor and department head)						
01	1-6	arr	arr		Thompson	BUS	306
170 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION: STUDENT AFFAIRS							
170:250	Teaching in College						
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	Th eve	Sell/Keig	LIB	441
170:252	Current Issues in Higher Education (Registration requires written consent of instructor)						
Eve	01	3	4-6:50	W eve	Guido-DiBrito/Romano	SEC	403
170:256	The Two Year College						
Eve	01	3	5-7:50	M eve	Amunson	SEC	528
170:270	College Student Development (Registration requires written consent of instructor)						
Eve	01	3	4-6:50	Th eve	Guido-DiBrito	SEC	528
170:285	Readings in Postsecondary Education (Registration requires written consent of instructor)						
01	1-3	arr	arr			SEC	508
170:289	Seminar in Postsecondary Education: Issues and Problems in Student Services (Registration requires written consent of instructor)						
Eve	01	3	4-6:50	T eve	Waggoner	SEC	528
170:290	Practicum in Postsecondary Education (Registration requires written consent of instructor; offered on credit/no credit basis only)						
03	3	arr	arr		Guido-DiBrito	SEC	530
04		arr	arr		Keig	SEC	526

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
170:291	Internship in Postsecondary Education (Registration requires written consent of instructor)							200:030	Dynamics of Human Development (Corequisite: 200:017. Students MUST register for the same section of 200:017 and 200:030)							
	01	3	arr	arr	Guido-DiBrito	SEC	530		01	3	8-9:15	TTh	Brown	SEC	420	
	02		arr	arr	Kcig	SEC	526		02		8-9:15	TTh	Freedman	SEC	422	
170:299	Research (Registration requires written consent of instructor)								03		9:00	MWF		SEC	420	
	01	1-3	arr	arr		SEC	508		04		9:30-10:45	TTh	Brown	SEC	420	
190 EDUCATION, INTERDEPARTMENTAL																
190:306	Inquiry and Educational Practice (250:205 and an upper division course in statistical methods; doctoral status or college approval)								05		10:00	MWF		SEC	420	
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	Th eve	Boody	SEC	420		06		11-12:15	TTh	Al-Mabuk	SEC	422	
190:311	Educational Leadership and Systems Change (Doctoral status or college approval)								07		11-12:15	TTh	Freedman	SEC	420	
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	M eve	Krysinski	SEC	322		08		12:30-1:45	TTh		SEC	420	
190:389	Dissertation Seminar (Registration requires written consent of advisor; offered on credit/no credit basis only)								09		2-3:15	TTh		SEC	422	
Eve	01	1	5:00	Th eve	Doody	SEC	159		10		5:30-8:20	M eve	Deemer	SEC	422	
	(Section 1 is for first enrollment students only)								(Section 6 is ONLY for secondary education majors)							
Eve	02		5:00	Th eve	Switzer	SEC	205		200:040	Nature and Conditions of Learning (200:017; 200:030; corequisite: 200:018; pre- or corequisite: 250:050. REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION OR WRITTEN CONSENT OF DIRECTOR OF TEACHER EDUCATION, SEC 159A. Students must register for the same section of 200:018)						
	(Section 2 is for second enrollment students only)								01	3	8-9:15	TTh		SEC	320	
Eve	03		5:00	Th eve	Switzer	SEC	205		02		9:00	MWF		SEC	425	
	(Section 3 is for third enrollment students only)								03		9:30-10:45	TTh		SEC	425	
190:399	Dissertation Research (Registration requires written consent of advisor; offered on credit/no credit basis only)								04		9:30-10:45	TTh	Porter	SEC	421	
	01	1-6	arr	arr					(Section 4 is ONLY for secondary education majors)							
200 EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY																
200:017	Field Experience: Exploring Teaching (Corequisite: 200:030. Students must register for the same section number of 200:017 and 200:030. Students must arrange for ONE 4-hour block at ONE of the following time periods: 8-12:00 M-F or 12-4:00 M-W. Students are REQUIRED to attend a one and one half hour orientation session. Times for these sessions are 8:00-9:30 a.m. or 3:30-5:00 p.m. Tuesday, January 23 or 3:30-5:00 p.m. Wednesday, January 24 in SEC 244/245; offered on credit/no credit basis only)								05		10:00	MWF		SEC	425	
	01	1	arr	arr	Brown				06		11-12:15	TTh	Porter	SEC	421	
	02		arr	arr	Freedman				(Section 6 is ONLY for secondary education majors)							
	03		arr	arr					07		11-12:15	TTh	Gable	SEC	320	
	04		arr	arr	Brown				08		12:30-1:45	TTh	Gable	SEC	320	
	05		arr	arr					09		12:30-1:45	TTh	Joram	SEC	425	
	06		arr	arr	Al-Mabuk				10		2-3:15	TTh	Joram	SEC	425	
	(Section 6 is ONLY for secondary education majors)								200:109g Development of Young Children (Junior standing or consent of instructor)							
	07		arr	arr	Freedman				01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh		SEC	323	
	08		arr	arr					02		2-3:15	TTh	Heston	SEC	323	
	09		arr	arr					03		5:30-6:45	TTh eve	Heston	SEC	323	
	10		arr	arr	Deemer				04		6-8:50	T eve	Freedman	SEC	422	
Eve	11		4:00	T eve	Al-Mabuk	SEC	321		200:116g Psychology of Adolescence (200:030 or equivalent; junior standing or consent of instructor)							
Eve	12		4:00	T eve	Al-Mabuk	SEC	323		01	2	12:30	TTh	Brown	SEC	421	
	(Section 12 is for students who are not taking 200:030)								Eve	02	6-7:40	T eve	Al-Mabuk	SEC	425	
200:018	Field Experience: Teacher As a Change Agent (200:017; 200:030. Corequisites: 200:040; 250:050. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION OR WRITTEN CONSENT OF DIRECTOR OF TEACHER EDUCATION, SEC 159A. Meets same one hour daily for four weeks by arrangement at Price Laboratory School. Elementary education majors must reserve one hour between 8:30-3:00; Middle School/Secondary Education majors must reserve one of the following "hours": 8:00-8:50; 8:54-9:44; 9:48-10:38; 10:42-11:32; 12:22-1:12; 1:16-2:06; or 2:10-3:00. Students MUST register for the same section of 200:040. The first meeting is Tuesday, January 30th, from 3:00-5:00 p.m. at Price Laboratory School Auditorium. ATTENDANCE IS REQUIRED)								200:118g Mental Health in the Classroom (200:030 or equivalent; junior standing or consent of instructor)							
	01	1	arr	arr					01	3	10:00	MWF	Dedrick	SEC	323	
	02		arr	arr					200:139g Psychology of Personality, Education (Junior standing or consent of instructor)							
	03		arr	arr					Eve	01	3	4:45-6:00	TTh eve	Porter	SEC	320
	04		arr	arr	Porter				200:140g Social Psychology: Education (Junior standing or consent of instructor)							
	(Section 4 is ONLY for secondary education majors)								01	3	1-3:50	Th	Montecinos	SEC	403	
	05		arr	arr					200:151g Current Approaches to Classroom Discipline (200:030; 200:040 or equivalent; junior standing or consent of instructor)							
	06		arr	arr	Porter				01	3	9-10:15	MW	Iverson	SEC	422	
	(Section 6 is ONLY for secondary education majors)								Eve	02	6-8:50	W eve		SEC	425	
	07		arr	arr	Gable				200:170g Psychology of Learning Disabilities (200:040 and 250:050 or equivalent; junior standing or consent of instructor)							
	08		arr	arr	Gable				Eve	01	3	6:30-9:20	Th eve	Wilson	SEC	425
	09		arr	arr	Joram				200:173g Behavior Disorders in Children (Junior standing or consent of instructor)							
	10		arr	arr	Joram				Eve	01	3	6:30-9:20	W eve	Scott	SEC	322
Eve	11		4:00	Th eve	Oakland	PLS			200:198 Independent Study (Registration requires written consent of department head)							
Eve	12		4:00	Th eve	Oakland	PLS			01	1-6	arr	arr	Wilson	SEC	611	
Eve	13		4:00	Th eve	Oakland	PLS			200:214 Foundations of Instructional Psychology							
	(Section 13 is for students who are not taking 200:040)								Eve	01	3	4:30-7:20	T eve	Dedrick	SEC	420
									Eve	02		6-8:50	W eve	Dedrick	SEC	325
									200:235 Theories of Human Development (200:100; 200:109; or 200:116)							
									Eve	01	3	6-8:50	M eve	Deemer	SEC	425
									200:259 Child, Family, and School: Risk; Resilience, and Collaboration							
									Eve	02	3	6-8:50	M eve	Heston	SEC	323
									200:259 Psychological Consultation in the Schools							
									03	3	9-11:50	Th	Iverson	SEC	161	
									200:289 Seminar in Education and Psychology: Organization and Operation of Schools (Junior standing; registration requires written consent of instructor)							
									01	2	arr	arr	Krysinski	SEC	161	
									200:290 Practicum in Education and Psychology (Registration requires written consent of instructor)							
									01	3	arr	arr	Scott	SEC	170A	

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
200:291		Internship in School Psychology (Ed.S. students only. Registration requires written consent of instructor)					
	01	2-6	arr	arr	Schmits	SEC	170A
200:299		Research (Registration requires written consent of department head)					
	01	1-3	arr	arr	Wilson	SEC	611
	02		arr	arr	Dedrick	SEC	651
210 ELEMENTARY, EARLY CHILDHOOD, AND MIDDLE SCHOOL/JUNIOR HIGH							
Students must have a cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in order to register for Elementary, Early Childhood, or Middle School/Junior High 100-level courses.							
210:120		Elementary Classroom Management (Corequisites: 210:161; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience. Sections 1 and 2 are reserved for students in IMPS)					
	01	3	8-9:15	TTh	Jo Duca	SEC	121
	02		8-9:15	TTh	Jo Duca	SEC	122
	03		9:30-10:45	TTh	Jo Duca	SEC	120
	04		12:30-1:45	MW	Yoder	SEC	113
Eve	05		4-5:15	MW eve	Yoder	SEC	122
210:121g		Infant and Toddler Care and Education (200:109; junior standing. This course requires 20 hours of participation with infants and toddlers)					
	01	3	8-9:15	MW	Uhlenberg	SEC	113
210:122		Classroom Management: Middle Level (Corequisites: 210:161; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience)					
	01	3	2-3:15	MW	Yoder	SEC	121
210:123g		Expressive Arts in the Elementary School					
	01	3	8-9:15	TTh	Heitzman	PLS	128
	02		8-9:15	TTh	Swann	PLS	128
	03		8-9:15	TTh	Griffith	PLS	128
Eve	04		6-8:50	M eve	J. Selke	SEC	121
210:130g		Guidance and Instruction in Early Childhood Education (210:151; corequisite: same section of 210:192 required or students will be dropped from the class)					
	01	3	11-12:15	TTh	Finkelstein	SEC	120
	02		3:30-4:45	TTh	Finkelstein	SEC	120
Eve	03		5-7:50	T eve	May	SEC	120
210:135g		Middle Level Socialization and Instruction					
	01	3	3:30-4:45	TTh	Schumacher	SEC	121
210:149g		Child, Family, School and Community Relationships (Junior standing or written consent of instructor)					
	01	3	11-12:15	TTh	Holmes	SEC	323
Eve	02		6-8:50	M eve	Fitzgerald	SEC	122
Eve	03		6-8:50	W eve	May	SEC	120
210:150g		Middle School/ Junior High School Curriculum (200:040; also appropriate for upper elementary; junior standing)					
	01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Schumacher	SEC	182/183
210:151g		Early Childhood Curriculum Development and Organization (Junior standing or written consent of instructor)					
	01	3	8-9:15	TTh	Fitzgerald	SEC	120
	02		12:30-1:45	TTh	Tallakson	SEC	120
Eve	03		6-8:50	M eve	Vincent	SEC	320
210:152g		Elementary Curriculum (Junior standing or written consent of instructor)					
	01	3	9:30-10:45	MW	Quinn	SEC	120
	02		11-12:15	TTh		SEC	113
	03		12:30-1:45	MW		SEC	121
	04		2-3:15	TTh	B. Johnson	SEC	120
Eve	05		4-5:15	TTh eve		SEC	322
Eve	06		6-8:50	T eve	Quinn	SEC	121
210:161		Teaching Elementary School Science (Corequisites: 210:120 or 210:122; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience. Sections 3 and 5 are reserved for students in IMPS)					
	01	3	11-12:15	MW	Stefanich	SEC	122
	02		12:30-1:45	MW	Stefanich	SEC	122
	03		12:30-1:45	TTh	Christensen	SEC	122
	04		2-3:15	MW	Stefanich	SEC	122
	05		2-3:15	TTh	Christensen	SEC	122
Eve	06		4-6:50	T eve	Christensen	SEC	122
210:164		Teaching Elementary School Social Studies (Corequisites: 210:120 or 210:122; 210:161; 230:116; 800:134. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience. Sections 2 and 4 are reserved for students in IMPS)					
	01	3	8-9:15	MW	Kuse	SEC	120
	02		9:30-10:45	TTh	B. Johnson	SEC	121
	03		11-12:15	MW	Kuse	SEC	120
	04		11-12:15	TTh	B. Johnson	SEC	121
	05		12:30-1:45	MW	Quinn	PLS	140
	06		2-3:15	MW	Kuse	SEC	120

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
210:192g		Experience in Early Childhood Education (Corequisite: same section of 210:130. Students should plan for a four-hour block of time each week for this class, preferably mornings)					
	01	2	arr	arr	Finkelstein	SEC	629
	02		arr	arr	Finkelstein	SEC	629
	03		arr	arr	May	SEC	622
210:201		Issues and Trends in Curriculum (Registration requires written consent of department head)					
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	T eve	Ishler	SEC	116
210:204		Curriculum Construction (210:201 or written consent of graduate advisor)					
	01	3	arr	arr	Schumacher	SEC	618
210:214		Recent Research in Early Childhood Education (210:151)					
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	Th eve	May	SEC	120
210:299		Research (Registration requires written consent of graduate advisor)					
	01	2	arr	arr	Schumacher	SEC	618
220 SPECIAL EDUCATION							
220:050		Introduction to Exceptional Persons					
	01	3	2-3:15	TTh	Kliwer/ Gallagher	SEC	247
Eve	02		5-7:50	T eve		SEC	247
220:140g		Home Intervention Services to Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities and Their Families (220:050; Majors 220:170, 220:174, 220:192, corequisite: 220:192 Section 29. Students must be admitted to teacher education and have a 2.50 GPA.)					
Eve	01	3	5-7:50	T eve	Raschke	SEC	182/183
220:141g		Teaching Students with Disabilities: Early Childhood Special Education (220:050; Majors 220:170, 220:174, 220:192 Section 28-tutorial; corequisite 220:192. Students must be admitted to teacher education and have a 2.50 GPA.)					
	01	3	2-3:15	TTh	Raschke	SEC	129
220:142g		Teaching Students with Behavioral Disorders, K-6 (220:050; corequisite: 220:192 Section 16. Students must be admitted to teacher education and have a 2.50 GPA.)					
Eve	01	3	5-7:50	M eve	Elscheidt	SEC	182/183
220:143g		Teaching Students with Behavioral Disorders, 7-12 (220:050; corequisite: 220:192 Section 17. Students must be admitted to teacher education and have a 2.50 GPA.)					
Eve	01	3	5-7:50	W eve	Sitlington	SEC	182/183
220:144g		Teaching Students with Mild Mental Disabilities, K-6 (Junior standing; 220:167; or consent of department head; corequisite: 220:192 Section 20. Students must be admitted to teacher education and have a 2.50 GPA.)					
	01	3	3:30-6:30	W	Mills	SEC	129
220:146g		Teaching Students with Learning Disabilities, K-6 (220:174; junior standing or consent of department head; corequisite: 220:192 Section 18. Students must be admitted to teacher education and have a 2.50 GPA.)					
	01	3	3:30-6:30	W	Watkins	SEC	121
Eve	02		5-7:50	Th eve	Watkins	SEC	182/183
220:150		Mainstreaming the Exceptional Child in Regular Classroom Settings (200:030; 200:040; 250:050 or consent of instructor)					
	01	2	1:00	MW	Kliwer	SEC	247
	02		2:00	MW	Watkins	SEC	247
Eve	03		5:00	MW eve	Kliwer	SEC	247
220:152g		Community Resources for Special Education (220:050 or 220:150 or consent of instructor. Students must be admitted to teacher education and have a 2.50 GPA.)					
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	T eve	Thompson	SEC	322
220:153g		Adaptations for Students with Physical and Sensory Impairments (220:174 or consent of instructor. Students must be admitted to teacher education and have a 2.50 GPA.)					
Eve	01	3	6-9:00	Th eve	Macfarlane	SEC	130
220:170g		Educational Management in Special Education (220:050; junior standing or written consent of department head; corequisites: 220:174; 220:192 Sections 01-06. Students must be admitted to teacher education and have a 2.50 GPA.)					
	01	3	2-3:15	MW	Elscheidt	SEC	182/183
220:174g		Assessment in Teaching of Students with Disabilities (220:050; junior standing; corequisites: 220:170; 220:192 Sections 01-06. Students must be admitted to teacher education and have a 2.50 GPA.)					
	01	3	12-1:15	MW	Mills	SEC	182/183
	02		2-3:15	TTh	Mills	SEC	182/183
220:184g		Home, School and Interdisciplinary Relationships in Special Education (220:050 or 220:150; junior standing. Students must be admitted to teacher education and have a 2.50 GPA.)					
	01	3	2-3:15	TTh	Thompson	SEC	306
Eve	02		5-7:50	Th eve	Thompson	SEC	306

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
220:187g	Teaching Students with Severe Disabilities (220:167; 220:174; corequisite: 220:192 Section 27 or consent of instructor. Students must be admitted to teacher education and have a 2.50 GPA.)						
	80	3	8-9:50	MWF	Macfarlane	SEC	182/183
220:192g	Experience in Special Education (Corequisite for tutorial: 220:170 and 220:174. Seminar will be held from 1:30-2:00 Mondays for all tutorial sections. Tutorial: must leave either 8:30-10:30, 9:30-11:30 or 4:00-5:00 open daily for tutoring beginning second 9 weeks. Students must be admitted to teacher education and have a 2.50 GPA.)						
	Tutorial: Behavior Disorders K-6						
	01	3	arr	arr	Etscheidt/Mills	SEC	131B
	Tutorial: Learning Disabilities K-6						
	02	3	arr	arr	Etscheidt/Mills	SEC	131B
	Tutorial: Mental Disabilities Mild/Moderate K-6						
	03	3	arr	arr	Etscheidt/Mills	SEC	131B
	Tutorial: Mental Disabilities Moderate/Severe/Profound						
	04	3	arr	arr	Etscheidt/Mills	SEC	131B
	Tutorial: Early Childhood Special Education						
	05	3	arr	arr	Etscheidt/Mills	SEC	131B
	Tutorial: Secondary Special Education						
	06	3	arr	arr	Etscheidt/Mills	SEC	131B
	Behavior Disorders, K-6 (Corequisite: 220:142; Practicum: 8:00-12:00 or 12:00-4:00. Seminar will be held 4:30-5:00 Mondays)						
	16	3	arr	Daily	Etscheidt	SEC	131B
	Behavior Disorders, 7-12 (Corequisite: 220:143; Practicum: 7:30-11:30 or 12:00-4:00. Seminar will be held 4:30-5:00 Tuesdays)						
	17	3	arr	Daily	Sitlington	SEC	131B
	Learning Disabilities, K-6 (Corequisite: 220:146; Practicum: 8:00-12:00 or 12:00-4:00. Seminar will be held 4:30-5:00 Tuesdays)						
	18	3	arr	Daily	Watkins/ Gallagher/Kliwer	SEC	131B
	Learning Disabilities, 7-12 (Corequisite: 220:147; Practicum: 8:00-12:00 or 12:00-4:00. Seminar will be held 4:30-5:00 Tuesdays)						
	19	3	arr	Daily	Sitlington	SEC	131B
	Mild Mental Disabilities, K-6 (Corequisite: 220:144; Practicum: 8:00-12:00 or 12:00-4:00. Seminar will be held 4:30-5:00 Mondays)						
	21	3	arr	Daily	Mills	SEC	131B
	Severe Disabilities (220:050; corequisite: 220:187; Practicum: To be announced. Seminar will be held 8:00-8:30 Mondays)						
	27	3	arr	Daily	Macfarlane	SEC	131B
	Early Childhood Special Education, Age 3 to 6 (Corequisite: 220:141; Practicum: 8:30-12:00 or 12:30-4:00. Seminar will be held 2:00-2:30 Tuesdays)						
	28	3	arr	Daily	Raschke	SEC	131B
	Early Childhood Special Education, Birth to Age 3 (Corequisite: 220:140)						
	29	1-3	arr	arr	Raschke	SEC	131B
220:245	Collaborative Consultation II: The Process (Registration requires written consent of the department head)						
Eve	01	3	5-7:50	M eve	Little	SEC	129
Eve	02		5-7:50	T eve	Little	SEC	129
220:254	Career/Vocational Assessment of Individuals with Disabilities (220:151 or consent of instructor.)						
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	T eve	Sitlington	SEC	421
220:289	Seminar in Special Education						
Eve	01	3	5-7:50	W eve	Alper	SEC	420
220:290	Practicum in Special Education (Registration requires written consent of department head)						
Eve	02	3	5-7:50	Th eve	Gallagher	SEC	129
	Consultation						
	05	2-3	arr	arr	Little		
			+ 8-10:00	MT eve		SEC	129
	Multicategorical Resource, K-6						
	16	2-3	arr	arr	Little		
			+ 8-10:00	MT eve		SEC	129
	Multicategorical Resource, 7-12						
	17	2-3	arr	arr	Little		
			+ 8-10:00	MT eve		SEC	129

230 READING AND LANGUAGE ARTS

Students must have a cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in order to register for 100-level courses in Reading and Language Arts.

230:044	Children's Literature						
	01	3	9:30-10:45	MW	Landis	SEC	116
	02		9:30-10:45	TTh	Cai	SEC	116
	03		11-12:15	TTh	Cai	SEC	116
	04		2-3:15	TTh		SEC	116
Eve	05		6-8:50	M eve	Landis	SEC	321
Eve	06		6-8:50	T eve		SEC	321
230:111g	Language Development in the Elementary School (230:115 or 230:116 or 230:130)						
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	Th eve	Betterton	SEC	320
230:113g	Teaching Expressive Language Arts (230:044; 230:115 or 230:134; junior standing)						
	01	3	11-12:15	TTh		SEC	425
230:115	Teaching Reading and Language Arts I						
	01	3	8-9:15	TTh		SEC	113
	02		9:30-10:45	MW	McClain	SEC	113
	03		9:30-10:45	TTh	Beed	SEC	113
	04		11-12:15	MW		SEC	113
	05		2-3:15	TTh	Winters	SEC	113
	06		3:30-4:45	TTh	Cai	SEC	113
Eve	07		5-7:50	M eve	Winters	SEC	113
230:116	Teaching Reading and Language Arts II (Corequisites: 210:120 or 210:122; 210:161; 210:164; 800:134. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience. Sections 2 and 4 are reserved for students in IMPS)						
	01	3	8-9:15	MW	Betterton	SEC	116
	02		9:30-10:45	TTh	D. Johnson	SEC	122
	03		11-12:15	MW	Betterton	SEC	116
	04		11-12:15	TTh	D. Johnson	SEC	122
	05		2-3:15	MW	Landis	PLS	140
Eve	06		5-7:50	M eve	Betterton	SEC	120
230:130g	Teaching Reading to Adolescents (Junior standing or consent of instructor)						
Eve	01	3	5-7:50	M eve		SEC	116
230:132g	Language Arts Across the Curriculum (Junior standing)						
	01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Winters	SEC	144
	02		11-12:15	TTh	Winters	SEC	144
230:140g	Diagnostic Teaching of Reading and Language Arts (230:115 or 230:116 or 230:130)						
	01	3	9:30-10:45	MW	Oates	SEC	144
	02		11-12:15	MW	Oates	SEC	144
230:144g	Literature for Elementary Children (230:044; junior standing)						
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	Th eve	Harms	SEC	116
230:147g	Remedial Reading (230:140; corequisite: 230:192)						
Eve	01	3	6:30-9:20	M eve	Tidwell	SEC	144
Eve	02		6:30-9:20	T eve	Tidwell	SEC	144
230:192g	Experience in Reading: Tutoring (230:140; corequisite: 230:147)						
	01	3	3-4:30	MTWTh	Oates	SEC	144
	02		3:45-5:15	MTWTh	Oates	SEC	144
Eve	03		5-6:30	MTWTh eve	Oates	SEC	144
230:193g	Experience in Reading: Field (Junior standing)						
	01	1	12:30-1:45	T		SEC	116
	02		12:30-1:45	Th		SEC	116
230:238	Diagnosis of Reading Problems (230:147)						
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	T eve	Beed	SEC	113
230:289	Seminar in Reading and Language Arts: Reading Education (Registration requires written consent of instructor)						
	01	1-4	arr	arr	Beed	SEC	642
230:290	Practicum (Registration requires written consent of instructor)						
Eve	01	3	5-7:50	W eve	Tidwell	SEC	142
230:299	Research (Registration requires written consent of graduate advisor)						
	01	3	arr	arr		SEC	618
240 MEDIA							
240:020	Educational Media						
	01	2	8-9:50	W	Smaldino	SEC	252
			+ 10:00	W lab		SEC	252

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
240:031	Educational Media and Classroom Computing						
	01	3	11-1:50 + 10:00	W W lab	Muffoletto	SEC	252
	02		2-4:50 + 5:00	W W lab	Muffoletto	SEC	252
Eve	03		5-7:50 + 8:00	W eve W lab	Muffoletto	SEC	252
240:150g	Educational Television Production (240:031 or 240:131; junior standing or written consent of instructor)						
	01	3	2-3:15 + lab arr	TTh	Marchesani	CET	202
240:160	Media Projects (Registration requires written consent of instructor)						
	Audio (240:155)						
	08	1-4	arr	arr	Marchesani	SEC	012
	Computer Applications (240:020 or 240:031)						
	06	1-4	arr	arr	Smaldino	SEC	652
	Film (240:151)						
	03	1-4	arr	arr	Hardman	CET	
	Graphics (240:138)						
	02	1-4	arr	arr	Hendrickson	CET	
	Multi-Media Communications (240:131)						
	05	1-4	arr	arr	Taylor	CET	
	Photography (240:147)						
	04	1-4	arr	arr	Goro	CET	
	Slide Production (240:130)						
	09	1-4	arr	arr	Fremont	CET	
	Television (240:150)						
	01	1-4	arr	arr	Marchesani	SEC	012
240:170g	The Principles of Publication Design (240:138. Registration requires consent of instructor)						
Eve	01	3	6-9:00	M eve	Hibbard	SEC	206
240:186	Studies in Media (Registration requires written consent of instructor)						
	01	1-4	arr	arr	Hardman	CET	
240:189	Readings in Media (Registration requires written consent of instructor)						
	01	1-3	arr	arr	Muffoletto	SEC	654
240:235	Media Administration						
Eve	01	3	6-9:00	T eve	Hardman	SEC	130
240:253	Interactive Video Design (240:240. Registration requires consent of instructor)						
Eve	01	3	6-9:00	Th eve	Zeitz	CET	107
240:259	Applied Instructional Development (240:240)						
Eve	01	2	4-6:00	M eve	Smaldino	SEC	130
240:260	Advanced Media Projects (Registration requires written consent of instructor)						
	Audio (240:155)						
	08	1-4	arr	arr	Marchesani	SEC	012
	Computer Applications (240:205)						
	06	1-4	arr	arr	Smaldino	SEC	652
	Film (240:151)						
	03	1-4	arr	arr	Hardman	CET	
	Graphics (240:138)						
	02	1-4	arr	arr	Hendrickson	CET	
	Multi-Media Communications (240:131)						
	05	1-4	arr	arr	Taylor	CET	
	Photography (240:147)						
	04	1-4	arr	arr	Goro	CET	
	Slide Production (240:130)						
	09	1-4	arr	arr	Fremont	CET	
	Television (240:150)						
	01	1-4	arr	arr	Marchesani	SEC	012
240:285	Readings in Media (Registration requires written consent of instructor)						
	01	1-3	arr	arr	Muffoletto	SEC	654
240:286	Studies in Media (Registration requires written consent of instructor)						
	01	1-4	arr	arr	Hardman	CET	

Dpt:	Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
240:289	Seminar: Technology in Education	02	1	5:00	T eve	Smaldino	SEC	130
Eve								
240:297	Practicum (Registration requires written consent of instructor)	01	2-3	arr	arr	Hardman	CET	
240:299	Research in Educational Media (Registration requires written consent of instructor)	01	2	arr	arr			
250 MEASUREMENT AND RESEARCH II								
250:050	Classroom Evaluation Instruments (200:017; 200:030; Corequisites: 200:018; 200:040. REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION OR WRITTEN CONSENT OF DIRECTOR OF TEACHER EDUCATION, SEC 159A)							
	01	2		8:00	TTh	Rogers	SEC	423
	02			9:00	TTh	Boody	SEC	325
	03			9:00	TTh	Jerry Duea	SEC	423
	04			10:00	TTh	Jerry Duea	SEC	423
	05			10:00	TTh	Boody	SEC	422
	06			10-11:50	Th	Schmits	SEC	325
	07			1:00	TTh	Jerry Duea	SEC	423
	08			2:00	TTh	Jerry Duea	SEC	423
	09			3:00	TTh	Boody	SEC	325
Eve	10			5:30-7:20	T eve	Schmits	SEC	325
250:180g	Statistical Methods in Education and Psychology (Junior standing or consent of instructor)							
	01	3		9:30-10:45	TTh	Joslyn	SEC	406
Eve	02			6-8:50	M eve	Rogers	SEC	423
250:205	Educational Research							
	01	3		11-12:15	TTh	Montecinos	SEC	423
Eve	02			6-8:50	T eve		SEC	423
250:281	Topics in Statistical Analysis (250:180 or equivalent)							
	01	3		9:30-10:45	TTh	Rogers	SEC	403
250:282	Individual Intellectual Assessment (Registration requires written consent of instructor)							
	01	3		11-12:15	TTh	Scott	SEC	161A
250:300	Descriptive Educational Research (250:180; 250:205; 250:281; or consent of department head)							
Eve	01	3		6-8:50	M eve	Jerry Duea	SEC	325
250:302	Qualitative Methods in Educational Research (250:180; 250:205 and 250:281 or consent of department head)							
Eve	01	3		5-7:50	Th eve	Smith	SEC	421
260 SOCIAL FOUNDATIONS								
260:119	Schools and American Society (200:018; 200:040; 250:050. REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION OR WRITTEN CONSENT OF DIRECTOR OF TEACHER EDUCATION, SEC 159A)							
	01	3		9:30-10:45	TTh	Smith	SEC	321
	02			9:30-10:45	TTh	Berg	SEC	322
	03			11-12:15	TTh	Smith	SEC	321
	04			11-12:15	TTh	Berg	SEC	322
	05			12:30-1:45	TTh	Fortgang	SEC	321
	06			12:30-1:45	TTh	Reppas	SEC	322
	07			1:00	MWF	Grey	SEC	322
	08			2-3:15	TTh	Reppas	SEC	322
	09			2-3:15	TTh	Fortgang	SEC	321
	10			2-3:15	TTh	Berg	SEC	320
Eve	11			6-8:50	W eve	Fortgang	SEC	323
260:198	Independent Study (Registration requires written consent of department head)							
	01	1-3		arr	arr	Fortgang	SEC	547
260:234	Philosophy of Education							
Eve	01	3		6-8:50	Th eve	Reppas	SEC	325
270 EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION								
270:221	Administration of the Elementary School (270:201)							
Eve	01	3		6-8:50	T eve	P. Smith	SEC	320
270:228	Administration of the Secondary School (270:201)							
Eve	01	3		6-8:50	T Eve	Krysinski	SEC	406
270:235	Technological Applications in Educational Administration (270:201. Class meets February 2, 3, 23, 24, March 8, 9, April 12, 13)							
Eve	01	3		6-10:00 p.m.	F	Decker	SEC	406
				+ 8:30 a.m.-5:00 p.m.	Sat			
270:285	Readings in Educational Administration (Registration requires <u>written</u> consent of instructor)							
	01	1-3		arr	arr		SEC	503

Dpt:Crn	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crn	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
270:289	Seminar in Educational Administration: Administrative Applications in Field Setting (Course will be taken within the last 9 hours of program)														
Eve	10	3	6-8:50	M eve	Else	SEC	403	280:135	Special Education Teaching (Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Core)						
									4-12		arr	Daily			
270:290	Practicum in Educational Administration (Registration requires consent of instructor for each section. Must be taken after 18 credit hours of approved educational administration courses. First meeting will be Saturday, January 20, 1996; offered on credit/no credit basis only)														
	Elementary Administration (270:201; 270:215; 270:221. Class meets January 20, March 2, April 6, May 4)														
Sat	05	3	9-11:00	Sat	D. Jackson	SEC	528	280:137	Middle School/Junior High Teaching (Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Core)						
			+ arr						4-12		arr	Daily			
	Secondary Administration (270:201; 270:215; 270:228. Class meets January 20, March 2, April 6, May 4)														
Sat	02	3	9-11:00	Sat	D. Jackson	SEC	528	280:138	Secondary School Teaching (Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Core)						
			+ arr						4-12		arr	Daily			
270:299	Research (Registration requires <u>written</u> consent of instructor)														
	01	1-3	arr	arr		SEC	508	280:139	Vocational/Technical Teaching (Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Core)						
270:310	School Personnel Administration (270:201)														
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	Th eve	D. Jackson	SEC	403	280:140	Special Area Teaching (Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Core)						
270:341	School Buildings and Sites (270:201)														
Eve	01	2	6-8:50	W eve	D. Smith	SEC	406		4-12		arr	Daily			
270:354	Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector (First meeting will be Saturday, January 20)														
Sat	01	3	9-12:00 noon	Sat	Decker	SEC	406	280:170g	Human Relations (Reserved for graduate students, practicing teachers, or future student teachers planning on out-of-state - excluding Omaha and San Antonio - or international placements. Registration requires consent from the Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experiences)						
			+ arr					Eve	01	3	6-10:00	Th eve	Montgomery	SEC	406
270:363	Administrative and Organizational Theory in Education (Limited to post-master's students only)														
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	T eve	D. Jackson	SEC	403	280:186	Studies in Leadership For Diversity: Teachers As a Change Agent						
270:397	Practicum in Educational Administration (Registration requires consent of instructor; post-master's students only. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. First meeting will be Saturday, January 20)														
Sat	01	2-4	9-11:00	Sat	D. Jackson	SEC	528		03	3	11:00	W	McClain	SEC	183
			+ hours arr								+ 2 hours arr				
	290 COUNSELING														
	280:186g Preparation for Urban and International Student Teaching (Initial meeting is Monday, January 22, 1996, at 4:00 p.m. in SEC 407. Dates and time to be arranged according to audience)														
									02	1-2	arr	arr	Montgomery		
	280:250 Advanced Laboratory Practice (Registration requires consent from the Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experiences)														
									01	2-12	arr	Daily			

280 STUDENT TEACHING

All teacher education majors must complete twelve hours of credit in student teaching with a student teaching core required seminar scheduled regularly in all centers. In addition, students need to complete three hours of Human Relations, to be taught in each regional center. Student MUST avoid conflicts with the seminar and human relations. This constitutes a full semester.

Registration for student teaching must have prior approval from the Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experiences, PLS 116. Those students taking full semester classes concurrently with student teaching must have approval from the Head of the Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experiences, PLS 116.

Students for out-of-state and international placements, excluding San Antonio and Omaha, will need to check with the Office of Student Field Experiences, PLS 116 for approval and registration.

SECTION NUMBERS and Regional Center locations for course numbers 280:070 thru 280:140 and 280:250 are identified below.

01	Cedar Falls	Kelly
02	Charles City/Janesville	Beckman
03	Council Bluffs/Omaha	Blecha
04	Davenport	Stahlhut
05	Fort Dodge/Mason City	McCormack
06	Marshalltown	Simpson
07	Northwest Iowa	Kelly
08	Ottumwa	Stahlhut
09	Price Lab/Cedar Rapids	Briggs
10	Waterloo	McKay
11	West Des Moines	Riess
12	San Antonio	Canning
13	Regent's Exchange	Kueter

280:070	Human Relations: Awareness and Applications (Corequisite: Student Teaching, to be taken in each regional center. RESERVED FOR STUDENT TEACHERS ONLY)	3	arr	arr			
280:132	Early Childhood Teaching (Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Core)	4-12	arr	Daily			
280:134	Elementary Teaching (Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Core)	4-12	arr	Daily			

290 COUNSELING

290:025	Career Decision Making	01	2	11:00	TTh	O'Meara	SEC	303
	(Section 1 is for Pre-business majors only)							
		02		1:00	TTh	Vinton	SEC	303
		03		2:00	TTh	Spiegel	SSC	1
290:103g	Introduction to Professional Counseling (Junior standing. Registration requires written consent of department head)	01	3	6-8:50	W eve	Kottman	SEC	303
Eve								
290:105g	Relationship Skills (Registration requires written consent of department head)	01	3	4:30-7:20	T eve	Vernon	SEC	303
Eve								
290:205	Counseling Processes (290:105; 290:124)	01	3	6-8:50	M eve	Smith	SEC	303
Eve								
290:220	Group Process (290:124)	01	3	4:30-7:20	T eve	Kottman	SEC	305
Eve								
290:226	Consultation Skills (290:205 or 290:254)	01	3	6-8:50	M eve	Rozecki	SEC	306
Eve								
290:228	Assessment Techniques in Counseling	01	3	4:30-7:20	Th eve	Rozecki	SEC	305
Eve								
290:240	Intervention Strategies (290:205 or 290:254)	01	3	6-8:50	W eve	Vernon	SEC	305
Eve								
290:241	Treatment Procedures in Mental Health Counseling	01	3	4:30-7:20	T eve	Ashby	SEC	306
Eve								
290:250	Family Counseling (290:105 or consent of instructor)	01	3	4:30-7:20	Th eve	Smith	SEC	303
Eve								
290:256	Counseling Diverse Populations	01	2	6-7:50	W eve	Ashby	SEC	306
Eve								
290:285	Readings in Counseling (Registration requires <u>written consent</u> of instructor)	01	1-3	arr	arr		SEC	508
290:289	Seminar in Counseling: Advanced Counseling Theories	02	1	9-12:00	T	Ashby	SEC	528
				+ arr				

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
290:290	Practicum in Counseling (290:103; 290:124; 290:227; 290:250; plus for school counseling majors 290:254 and 200:142 or 310:252 or 400:125; or for counseling-communityagency/mentalhealth 290:205 and 200:142 or 200:230 or 310:252 or 400:142; registration requires <u>written consent</u> of instructor)						
	Mental Health Counseling	29	3	8-5:00	M	Ashby	Couns Ctr
	Mental Health Counseling	30	3	8-5:00	W	Rozecki	Couns Ctr
Eve	School Counseling	26	3	4:30-6:00 + hours arr	Th eve	Kottman	SEC 136
290:291	Internship (290:290. Registration requires <u>written consent</u> of instructor)						
	Mental Health Counseling	02	3-6	1-3:00 + hours arr	W	V. Jackson	SEC 136
Eve	Mental Health Counseling	05	3-6	4-5:30 + hours arr	W eve	Smith	SEC 136
290:299	Research (Registration requires <u>written consent</u> of instructor)						
		01	1-3	arr	arr	Ashby/Rozecki	SEC 508

310 DESIGN, FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES

All students taking courses from the Department of Design, Family and Consumer Sciences must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office if they have missed a class.

310:010	Visual Analysis of Dress	01	2	1:00	TTh	Lynch	LAT 202
310:014	Apparel Evaluation	01	3	11-12:50	MWF	Mord	LAT 202/208
310:020	Introduction to Textile and Apparel Industry	01	3	2:00	MWF	Mord	LAT 232
310:030	Basic Nutrition (No credit if credit previously earned in 310:032 or 310:037)	01	2	11:00	TTh	Middleton	LAT 125
		02		1:00	TTh	Middleton	LAT 232
Eve		03		4:00	TTh eve	Conklin	LAT 125
Eve		04		6-7:50	M eve	Chung	LAT 232
310:032	Fundamentals of Nutrition (420:050 or 860:044 or equivalent or consent of instructor. No credit if previously earned credit in 310:030 or 310:037)	01	3	6-7:15	TTh eve	Middleton	LAT 232
310:037	Principles of Nutrition (860:044 or 860:061 or equivalent)	01	3	11-12:15	TTh	Spaide	LAT 101
310:052	Family Relationships	01	3	8:00	MWF	Gross	LAT 101
		02		10:00	MWF	Gross	LAT 232
		03		11:00	MWF	Morgan	LAT 222/218
		04		12:00	MWF	Gross	LAT 232
310:053	Human Identity and Relationships	01	3	8:00	MWF	Little	LAT 125
		02		9:30-10:45	TTh	Little	LAT 125
		03		12:30-1:45	TTh	Little	LAT 125
Eve		04		5:30-8:20	T eve	Little	CUE
Sat	(CUE is located at 715 E 4th Street, Waterloo)	05		9-11:40	Sat	Kahler	LAT 125
310:055	Human Growth and Development (400:008 or consent of instructor)	01	3	12:00	MWF	Morgan	LAT 125
		02		2:00	MWF	Morgan	LAT 101
310:056	Introduction to Family Services	01	3	12:00	MWF	Little	LAT 101
310:057	Human Relationships and Sexuality	01	3	8-9:15	TTh	Wells	SAB 102
Eve		02		5:30-8:30	W eve	Wells	CUE
Eve	(CUE is located at 715 E 4th Street, Waterloo)	03		6-8:50	Th eve	Hobson	LAT 125
310:059	Nutrition for Early Childhood Education (For early childhood education majors only)	12	2	8:00	TTh	Spaide	LAT 101
310:061	Introduction to Design and the Human Environment	01	3	1:00	MWF	Caron	LAT 232
310:064	Drafting II (310:063; lab fee: \$5.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of class)	01	3	8-10:50	TTh	Casebier	LAT 201

310:065	Housing Issues and Trends (No credit if taken after 310:063)	01	3	11-12:15	TTh	Casebier	LAT 232
310:066	Design I (310:063)	01	4	12-3:50 + 1-3:50	T Th	Widmer	LAT 201/205
310:068	History of Interiors II (310:067)	01	3	11:00	MWF	Widmer	LAT 232
310:070	Management of Family Resources (Sophomore standing)	90	3	8-9:50	MWF	Pershing	SAB 307
310:110	Textiles	01	3	9:00 + 8-9:50	MW F	Mord Mord	LAT 232 LAT 263/232
310:114g	Socio-Psychological Aspects of Textiles and Apparel (310:010 and junior standing)	01	3	2:00	MWF	Lynch	LAT 222
310:115g	Apparel Buying and Merchandising (310:020 and junior standing)	01	3	6-7:30	TTh eve	Higby	LAT 222
310:121	Fashion Promotion (310:010; 310:020)	01	3	10:00	MWF	Lynch	LAT 222
310:125	Design II (310:066)	01	4	8-9:50 + 8-10:50	MW F	Caron	LAT 201
310:127	Design IV (310:126)	01	4	1-2:50 + 1-3:50	MW F	Casebier	LAT 201
310:137g	Advanced Nutrition (310:037; 840:032; or consent of instructor; junior standing)	01	3	9:00	MWF	Chung	LAT 222
310:139g	Seminar: Nutrition and Food Science (Junior standing or consent of instructor)	01	1	5:00	W eve	Conklin	LAT 101
310:143g	Origins of Food and Foodways (Junior standing)	01	3	1:00	MWF	Conklin	LAT 251/ 230/255
310:145g	Food Service Systems Management and Administration (150:153 and junior standing)	01	4	3-4:50 + 12-3:50	T Th	Middleton	LAT 232
310:148	Problems in Nutrition and Food Science						
	Food Science	01	1-4				
		03	2	arr	arr	Conklin Middleton	
	Nutrition	02	1-3	arr	arr	Spaide	
310:149g	Nutrition in Disease (310:130 or 310:137; 840:032; junior standing)	01	4	9-10:50	TTh	Spaide	LAT 142/123
310:153g	Family Relationships in Crisis (310:052 or consent of instructor; junior standing)	01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Franken	LAT 222/218
		02		11-12:15	TTh	Franken	LAT 222/218
310:157g	Family Life Education (310:052 and 310:057; junior standing and <u>written consent</u> of instructor)	01	3	2-3:15	TTh	Franken	LAT 222/218
310:159g	The American Consumer (Junior standing)	90	3	11-12:50	MWF	Pershing	SAB 307
310:184g	Topics: Surface Design: Textures and Embellishments (Junior standing or consent of instructor)	03	3	9-30-12:15	TTh	Caron	LAT 202/208
310:184g	Topics: Food Safety and Sanitation (Junior standing or consent of instructor)	04	3	2-3:15	TTh	Conklin	LAT 251/ 230/255
310:184g	Topics: Conceptualizing Space (Junior standing or consent of instructor)	8G	2	9-10:50	TTh	Widmer	LAT 205

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
310:195	Pre-professional Experience (Registration requires written consent of department head. Transfer students must complete one full semester in residence; registration requires consent of instructor)							330:139	Electronic Circuit and Board Development (330:152 or consent of instructor)						
	02	4	arr	arr	Conklin			01	3	3-4:50	MW	Kajenski	ITC	10	
	Nutrition and Food Science							330:145g	Methods Design and Work Measurement (330:008; junior standing)						
	83	4	arr	arr	Widmer			Eve	01	3	6-8:50	M eve	Pine	ITC	07/17
	93		arr	arr	Widmer						+ 2 hours arr				
	Design and Human Environment (All course work must be completed)							330:147g	Computer-Aided Manufacturing (330:017; 330:146; or consent of instructor)						
	04	4	arr	arr	Franken			Eve	01	3	6-8:50	W eve	Pine	ITC	07/17
											+ 2 hours arr				
	Family Services (310:156)							330:148g	Machine Design (330:122; 330:170; or consent of instructor)						
	20	4-12	arr	arr	Gross			Eve	01	3	6-7:50	TTh eve	ELsawy	ITC	19
	Nursing Home Administration Certificate							330:149	Construction Estimating (330:045; 330:050; 330:128)						
								01	3	10:00	MWF	Salim	ITC	06	
330 INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY															
330:007	Materials in Manufacturing							330:150g	Screen Printing Technology (330:055; junior standing)						
Eve	01	2	5-6:50	M eve		ITC	03	01	3	3-4:50	TTh	Dennis	ITC	18	
330:008	Materials Processing in Manufacturing (Lab fee: \$18.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of class)							330:153g	Construction Project Planning, Scheduling and Controlling (120:031; 330:154; 330:175)						
Eve	01	3	6:00	W eve		ITC	13	01	3	9:00	TTh	Varzavand	ITC	03/24	
			+ 7-8:50	MW eve		ITC	15/21			+ 10:00	TTh		ITC	03	
330:017	Computer-Aided Drafting							330:156g	Digital Electronics (330:152 or consent of instructor)						
	01	3	10:00	MW	Betts	ITC	19	Eve	01	3	5-6:50	MW eve	Subramanyam	ITC	10
			+ 10:00	TTh		ITC	24			+ 1 hour arr					
	02		11:00	MW	Betts	ITC	19	330:158g	Lithographic Technology (330:022; 330:055)						
			+ 11:00	F		ITC	24	01	3	1-2:50	MWF		ITC	18	
	03		1-2:15	MW	Kashef	ITC	19/24	330:159	Seminar in Graphic Arts Technology (Declared graphic communications major or minor)						
			+ 2 hours arr					Eve	02	1	4:00	W eve	Dennis	ITC	18
										+ 1 hour arr					
330:018	Construction Resources (Lab fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of class)							330:159	Introduction to Integrated Circuit Technology (330:156)						
	01	3	9-10:50	TTh	Egger	ITC	07/21	Eve	38	3	6:00	TTh eve	Subramanyam	ITC	10
										+ 2 hours arr					
330:022	Communication Technology							330:162g	Applied Fluid Power (330:036 or 880:054; junior standing or consent of instructor)						
	01	5	8-9:50	MWF	Johnson	ITC	18/19	Eve	01	3	4-5:50	TTh eve	Honary	ITC	13/13C
			+ 2 hours arr												
330:025	Construction Graphics (330:018)							330:164g	Programmable Logic Controllers (PLC's) and Process Control (330:156; junior standing or consent of instructor)						
	01	3	8-9:50	TTh	Salim	ITC	19	Eve	01	3	4-5:50	TTh eve	Kajenski	ITC	10
	02		2-3:50	TTh	Salim	ITC	19								
330:036	Power Technology							330:170	Statics and Strength of Materials (800:048; 880:054; or consent of department head)						
	01	3	9-10:50	TTh	Kajenski	ITC	10	01	4	8-9:50	MW		ITC	07	
330:037	DC and AC Theory (330:036)									+ 8-9:50	F		ITC	14/17	
	01	3	1-2:50	TTh	Subramanyam	ITC	10	330:172g	Industrial Materials (860:020 or 860:044; or consent of department head; junior standing)						
330:050	Commercial and Heavy/Highway Construction (120:030; 330:025; 330:027; 330:033; 800:048)							Eve	01	3	6-7:50	TTh eve		ITC	03/14
	01	3	12:30-1:45	TTh	Varzavand	ITC	06			+ 1 hour arr					
330:055	Graphic Arts Technology (330:022 for industrial technology majors and minors; or consent of department head)							330:176	EMST Research and Development - Phase II (330:174)						
Eve	01	4	6-8:50	TTh eve		ITC	18	01	3	9:30-10:45	MW	Honary	ITC	13/13C	
330:060	Fundamentals of Automated Manufacturing							330:178	Technology Education Research and Development (Senior standing; pre- or corequisite: 330:190)						
	01	3	2-3:50	TTh	Pine	ITC	06/17	Eve	01	2	4:00	MW eve	Johnson	ITC	06
330:070	Desktop Composition							330:179	Cooperative Education (Involves directed full-time financially reimbursed work and study in a selected industry related to a student's technical concentration. Registration requires consent of instructor and advisor)						
	01	3	10:00	MWF	Johnson	ITC	18	01	1-6	arr	arr	Betts	ITC	36	
			+ 1 hour arr												
330:100	Special Topics in Construction (330:153; 330:185)							330:185g	Methods Improvement and Quality Control Assurance in Construction (330:154; 330:175)						
	01	3	8:00	TTh	Egger	ITC	07	01	3	8-9:50	MW	Egger	ITC	06	
			+ 2 hours arr												
330:114	Manufacturing Enterprise (330:007; 330:008; 330:022; registration requires consent of instructor)							330:187g	Applied Industrial Supervision and Management (150:153 or 330:143 or consent of instructor)						
Eve	01	3	6-7:50	TTh eve	Kashef	ITC	07	01	3	12:30-1:45	TTh	White	ITC	07	
			+ 1 hour arr												
330:122g	Advanced Computer-Aided Drafting and Design - CADD (330:017; junior standing; or consent of instructor)							330:189	Student Teacher Seminar (Offered on credit/no credit basis only; corequisite: 280:138)						
Eve	01	3	7-9:50	W eve	Kashef	ITC	19	01	1	arr	arr		ITC	25	
			+ 1 hour arr												
330:129	Mechanical Power Systems (330:036; 880:054; or consent of instructor)							330:190g	Methods of Teaching Technology Education (330:019; 330:120)						
Eve	01	3	4-5:50	MW eve	Honary	ITC	13	01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Fecik	ITC	06	
330:136	Melting Practices in Metal Casting (330:040; 330:132)							330:192g	Non-Destructive Evaluation of Materials - NDE (330:132; pre- or corequisite: 330:172 or consent of department; senior standing)						
Eve	01	2	6-8:50	M eve	Lerner	ITC	13/80	Eve	01	2	6-7:50	W eve	Fahmy	ITC	03
330:137	Tooling Practices in Metal Casting (330:040)							330:194g	Graphic Arts Estimating and Management (330:150; 330:158; 330:187)						
Eve	01	2	6-8:50	T eve	Lerner	ITC	13/80	01	2	1:00	TTh	Dennis	ITC	18	

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
330:195g Eve	01	3	5:30-6:45	TTh eve	Managing Technology Education Programs (330:190; senior standing)	ITC	06
330:197	01	3	1:00 + 1-2:50	M WF	Industrial Research and Development II (330:112) ElSawy	ITC	03 03
330:240	01	3	arr	arr	Environmental Technology Processes Wheat	ITC	9
330:271	01	2-3	arr	arr	Industrial Experience (Registration requires consent of advisor; consent of Coordinator of Graduate Studies) ElSawy	ITC	35
330:282 Eve	01	1	5:00	M eve	Industrial Technology Seminar Fahmy	ITC	06
330:284	03	2	arr	arr	Industrial Technology (Credit may be earned in more than one area but not repeated in a single area) Graphic Arts and Photography Dennis	ITC	46
	04	2	arr	arr	Manufacturing Pine	ITC	40
	37	2	arr	arr	Electrical - Electronic Subramanyam	ITC	47
	1A	2	arr	arr	Architectural Design and Drafting Betts	ITC	36
	1E	2	arr	arr	Industrial Laser Technology Kajenski	ITC	08
	12	2	arr	arr	Technology/Technology Education Fecik	ITC	28
	16	2	arr	arr	Applied Science Fahmy	ITC	26
	1E	2	arr	arr	Ductile Iron Casting Technology Lerner	ITC	45
	32	2	arr	arr	Computer-Integrated Manufacturing ElSawy	ITC	35
	19	2	arr	arr	Mechanical-Fluid Honary	ITC	38
	20	2	arr	arr	Industrial Management/Training White	ITC	29
	21	2	arr	arr	Computer-Aided Drafting/Design Kashef	ITC	42
	33	2	arr	arr	Environmental Technology Wheat	ITC	09
	23	2	arr	arr	Construction Management Egger	ITC	32
	25	2	arr	arr	Communications Technology Johnson	ITC	44
	1C	2	arr	arr	Advanced Construction Planning and Scheduling Varzavand	ITC	32
	34	2	arr	arr	Artificial Intelligence Applications in Construction Salim	ITC	34
330:292 Eve	01	3	6-8:50	M eve	Research Methods in Industrial Technology Fecik	ITC	06
330:299	01	1-6	arr	arr	Research (Registration requires written consent of advisor) ElSawy	ITC	35
330:300	01	0	arr	arr	DIT Post-Comprehensive Registration Fahmy	ITC	25
330:376 Eve	01	3	5-7:50	W eve	Contemporary and Future Developments in Industrial Technology (330:375) Fecik	ITC	06
330:378 Eve	01	3	7-9:50	T eve	Technology, Ethics and the Technologist (330:375; 330:376; 330:377; or consent of instructor) White	ITC	06
330:388	01	3-6	arr	arr	Internship (Registration requires consent of advisor; advancement to candidacy; completion of at least 21 semester hours in required core) Fahmy	ITC	25
330:399	01	1-6	arr	arr	Research (Registration requires written consent of advisor) Fahmy	ITC	25

350 LIBRARY SCIENCE

350:010	80	1	9:00	MW	Library Orientation (Freshman or Sophomore only)	LIB	123
	81		10:00	MW		LIB	123
	82		3:00	TTh		LIB	123
Eve	83		4:00	TTh eve		LIB	123
Eve	84		5:00	TTh eve		LIB	123
	90		9:00	MW		LIB	123
	91		10:00	MW		LIB	123
	92		11:00	TTh		LIB	123
	93		3:00	TTh		LIB	123
350:112	80	1	1:00	TTh	Library Information Sources (Junior or Senior standing with a declared major. Not open to library science majors or minors)	LIB	123
	90		2:00	TTh		LIB	123
350:121g	01	3	6-9:40	T eve	Introduction to the School Library Media Center (Junior standing. Class begins January 30)	SEC	130
Eve	01	3	6-9:40	T eve		SEC	130
350:134g	01	3	6:30-9:20	W eve	Library Materials for Young Adults (Junior Standing)	LIB	123
Eve	01	3	6:30-9:20	W eve		LIB	123
350:225	01	3	8-9:15	MW	Administration of the School Library Media Center (350:113; 350:121; and at least one other library science course)	LIB	124
	01	3	8-9:15	MW		LIB	124
350:230	01	3	1-2:15	MW	Computer Applications in Libraries (350:113; 350:115; 350:250)	LIB	124
	01	3	1-2:15	MW		LIB	124
350:250	01	3	9:30	TTh	Reference (350:113; 350:115)	LIB	124
	01	3	9:30	TTh		LIB	124
			+ 10:30-12:30	T			
350:285	01	1-3	arr	arr	Individualized Readings (Registration requires written consent of Dr. Marjorie Pappas, LIB 122)		
	01	1-3	arr	arr			
350:289	03	3	6-9:40	W eve	Seminar Integrating Information Skills Across the Curriculum (350:225. This course will meet on-line using America On-Line/Scholastic Network)	LIB	124
Eve	03	3	6-9:40	W eve		LIB	124
350:290	01	1-4	arr	arr	Practicum (Registration requires written consent of instructor)		
	01	1-4	arr	arr			
350:299	01	1-3	arr	arr	Research (Registration requires written consent of Dr. Marjorie Pappas, LIB 122)		
	01	1-3	arr	arr			

400 PSYCHOLOGY

400:008	01	3	12:30-1:45	TTh	Introduction to Psychology	Kopper/Smith	SAB	102
	02		2:00	MWF		Walsh	SAB	102
	03		2-3:15	TTh		Kopper/Smith	SAB	102
Eve	04		6-8:50	M eve		Tan	SAB	102
Eve	05		7-9:50	W eve		Ribich	SEC	245
400:045	01	4	9:00	MWF	Research Methods (Must be a declared psychology major or minor by starting date of the course)	Yates	SAB	107
	01	4	9:00	MWF		Yates	SAB	107
	02		+ 8:00	T		Yates	SAB	107
	02		9:00	MWF		Yates	SAB	107
	03		+ 9:00	T		Yates	SAB	107
	03		12:00	MWF		Gasser	SAB	27
	03		+ 1:00	F		Gasser	SAB	27
400:049	01	4	11:00	MWF	Psychological Statistics (400:008; 400:045; and one college-level mathematics course or written consent of instructor)	Gilpin	SAB	107
	01	4	11:00	MWF		Gilpin	SAB	107
	02		+ 12:00	M		Gilpin	SAB	107
	02		11:00	MWF		Gilpin	SAB	107
	02		+ 12:00	W		Gilpin	SAB	227
400:104	01	3	9:00	MWF	Psychology of Adjustment (400:008)	Somervill	SRL	112
	02		9:30-10:45	TTh		Whitsett	WRT	120
	03		2-3:15	TTh		Tan	SAB	107
400:110	01	3	1:00	MWF	Psychology of Gender Differences (400:008)	Oliver	SAB	301
Eve	02		6-8:50	T eve		Crowe	SAB	121
400:118g	01	3	10:00	MWF	History and Systems of Psychology (One course in psychology or consent of department; junior standing or written consent of instructor)	Gilgen	SAB	103
	01	3	10:00	MWF		Gilgen	SAB	103
400:120	01	3	2:00	MWF	Introduction to Developmental Psychology (400:008 or equivalent)	Oliver	SAB	301
	01	3	2:00	MWF		Oliver	SAB	301
400:123	01	3	10:00	MWF	Introduction to Behavior Modification (400:008 or equivalent)	Gilpin	SAB	107
	01	3	10:00	MWF		Gilpin	SAB	107

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
400:127g	01	3	11:00	MWF	Walsh	SAB	301
400:142g	01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Osman	SAB	317
400:150	01	3	1:00	MWF	Hellwig	WRT	120
400:152g	01	3	2:00	MWF	Gilgen	SAB	13
400:153g	01	3	10:00	MWF	Yates	SAB	129
400:154g	01	3	11-12:15	TTh	Barrios	SAB	327
400:155	01	3	11-12:15	TTh	Walsh	SAB	301
400:157g	01	3	11:00	MWF	Gasser	SRL	12
400:158g	01	3	6-8:50	M eve	Whitsett	WRT	120
400:159	24	3	1:00	MWF	Gilpin	SAB	227
400:160	01	3	12:30-1:45	TTh	Tan	WRT	120
400:163g	01	3	12:00	MWF	Hildebrandt	WRT	120
400:166g	01	3	11-12:15	TTh	Osman	SAB	121
400:167g	01	3	3:30-4:45	TTh	Farris	SAB	27
400:173g	01	3	9:00	MWF	Wallace	SAB	301
400:189g	23	3	2-3:15	TTh	Gilgen	SAB	121
400:189g	90	1	3:30-5:30	Th	Hildebrandt	BAK	136
400:192g	01	2-3	arr	arr			
400:193g	01	1-3	arr	arr			
400:198	01	3	arr	arr			
400:225	01	3	6-8:50	Th eve	Morris	BAK	136
400:259	04	3	8-9:15	TTh	Barrios	BAK	136
400:262	01	3	6-8:50	T eve	Morris	BAK	136
400:285	01	1	arr	arr			
400:299	01	3	arr	arr			

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
410 HEALTH							
410:005	Orientation to Health Education	80	1	9:00	MW	Koch	SEC 129
410:011	Standard First Aid and Community CPR	01	2	9:00	MW	Bowers	WST 206
410:018	Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries (420:024 or 420:050) All students must register for the lecture plus one lab from the list below.						
	LECTURE:						
	01	2	9:00	TTh	Bowers	PEC	186A
	02		10:00	MW	Austin	PEC	142
	LABS:						
	70	0	10:00	M	Bowers	PEC	134
	71		10:00	F	Austin	PEC	134
410:020	Maternal and Infant Health	01	2	1:00	MW	Yehieli	SEC 303
Eve	02		6-7:50	M eve	Yehieli	SEC	406
410:144	Health Education Curriculum (Ends March 27th)	01	2	6-8:50	W eve	Koch	SEC 423
Eve							
410:153g	Theoretical Foundations of Health Education (Junior standing or consent of instructor)	01	3	10:00	MWF	Cryer	SEC 303
Eve	02		6-8:50	T eve	Cryer	BUS	121
410:159g	Nutrition in Health Education	07	3	11-12:15	TTh	S. Joslyn	SEC 129
410:159	Introduction to Athletic Training	09	3	9:00	MWF	Austin	PEC 142
410:159g	Introductory Epidemiology	10	3	11:00	MWF	Depken	SEC 320
410:159	Seminar in Athletic Training	11	2	6:30-8:20	W eve	Austin	PEC 142
Eve							
410:160	Community and Public Health (Junior standing)	01	3	6-8:50	W eve	Yehieli	SEC 321
Eve							
410:162g	Women's Health (Junior standing or consent of instructor)	01	2	1:00	MW	Koch	SEC 129
	02		2:00	MW	Koch	SEC	129
410:164	Consumer Health	01	2	9:00	MW	Depken	SEC 321
Eve	02		6-7:50	M eve	Depken	BUS	121
410:168	Field Experience in Community Health Education (Senior standing and written consent of Dr. Dennis Cryer. Offered on credit/no credit basis)						
	01	6 or 12	arr	arr	Cryer	SEC	158
410:177g	Advanced Athletic Training (410:018)	01	2	9:00	TTh	Noonan	PEC 142
410:182g	Recognition and Evaluation of Athletic Injuries (410:018)	01	2	10:00	TTh	Noonan	PEC 142
410:187	Internship in Athletic Training (410:018)	01	1-4	arr	arr	Austin	PEC 136
410:285	Readings in Health Education (Registration requires written consent of instructor)						
	01	1-4	arr	arr	Cryer	SEC	158
410:293	Epidemiology for Health Education	01	3	6-8:50	T eve	S. Joslyn	BUS 127
Eve							
410:295	Internship in Health Education (Registration requires written consent of instructor)						
	01	2	arr	arr	Cryer	SEC	158
410:297	Practicum (Registration requires written consent of instructor)						
	01	2-3	arr	arr	Cryer	SEC	158
410:299	Research (Registration requires written consent of instructor; fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper)						
	01	1-6	arr	arr	Huddleston	WST	207A

Dpt:Crns	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
----------	-----	----	------	------	-------	------	----

420 PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical Education Activity courses listed under 420:Axx and 440:010 meet 420:001 1979 General Education requirements for Category 12.

Disabled/non-traditional students needing activity course selection advisement contact Dr. Carol Cooper by e-mail (carol.cooper) between November 6-December 7.

All students enrolling for 420:Axx must attend the first day of class or they may be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office if they have missed a class.

420:A03	Backpacking	90	1	2:00	TTh	Greenlee	WST	206
				+ Friday, April 19, 3:00 p.m. to Saturday, April 20 to 10:00 p.m.				
420:A05	Bowling	01	1	2-3:45	T	Phillips	WST Bleachers	
420:A07	Ballet, Beginning	80	1	1:00	MWF	Bonatis	EST	113
				+ 1 hour arr				
420:A08	Dance, Ballroom, Beginning	90	1	11:00	MWF	Kerr	EST	113
				+ 1 hour arr				
420:A11	Modern Dance, Beginning	80	1	11:00	MWF	Bonatis	EST	113
				+ 1 hour arr				
420:A13	Jazz, Beginning	80	1	2:00	MWF	Kerr	EST	113
				+ 1 hour arr				
420:A16	Golf, Beginning	90	1	1-2:50	TTh	K. Green	N DOME	
420:A21	Karate, Beginning	01	1	11:00	TTh	Briggs	WST	125
420:A22	Self-Defense	01	1	1:00	MW	Huddleston	EST	214
420:A31	Cross Country Skiing, Beginning	80	1	1-2:50	MW	N. Clark	DOME	
420:A33	Conditioning-Circuit Training, Advanced	01	1	2:00	TTh	T. Allen	PEC DOME	186/
420:A34	Personal Conditioning	01	1	9:00	TTh	Kolkhorst	PEC	186
		02		11:00	TTh	Bucknam	PEC	186
420:A35	Weight Lifting and Heavy Resistance Training	01	1	10:00	TTh	Soldan	PEC	186
		02		1:00	TTh	Lawson	PEC	186
420:A46	Golf, Intermediate (Beginning Golf or equivalent skill)	90	1	8-9:50	TTh	K. Green	N DOME	
420:A47	Aerobic Exercise and Weight Control	01	1	2:00	TTh	Bonatis	EST	114
Eve		02		6:00	TTh eve	N. Clark	EST	214
420:A48	Aqua Trim (Low-level fitness class)	01	1	11:00	TTh	J. Noble	WST	113
420:A57	Jazz, Intermediate	90	1	2:00	MWF	Bonatis	EST	113
				+ 1 hour arr				
420:A64	Tap Dance, Beginning	90	1	10:00	MWF	Bonatis	EST	113
				+ 1 hour arr				
420:A65	Ballet, Intermediate	90	1	1:00	MWF	Bonatis	EST	113
				+ 1 hour arr				
420:A66	Skin and Scuba Diving (Ability to swim 200 yards. Potential hazards in diving. \$25.00 equipment fee, plus student furnishes mask, fin, and snorkel. Open water certification optional - \$80.00 fee)	90	2	2-3:50	MW	Henry	EPL	22
				4-5:50	T		EST	305
		91		2-3:50	TTh	Henry	EPL	22
				4-5:50	T		EST	305
420:A68	Power Walking/Jogging	01	1	8:00	TTh	Dolgener	DOME	

Dpt:	Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
------	-----	-----	----	------	------	-------	------	----

420:011	Aquatics - Fundamental Physical Activities (Primarily for physical education majors and minors)									
	10	1	1:00	TTh	Hall	EPL	22			
420:012	Conditioning - Fundamental Physical Activities (Primarily for physical education majors and minors)									
	01	1	8:00	TTh	Remmert	DOME/PEC	186			
420:013	Dance - Fundamental Physical Activities (Primarily for physical education majors and minors)									
	Folk, Square and Ballroom Dance									
	01	1	10:00	TTh	Kerr	EST	113			
	05		11:00	TTh	Kerr	EST	113			
	Rhythm in Movement, Sport, Dance									
	02	1	9:00	TTh	Ensign	EST	113			
420:014	Gymnastics - Fundamental Physical Activities (Primarily for physical education majors and minors)									
	Stunts, Tumbling and Apparatus									
	02	1	8:00	MW	P. Lee	EST	214			
420:015	Fundamental Physical Activities - Individual/Dual (Primarily for physical education majors and minors)									
	Golf, Archery									
	9A	1	10-11:50	TTh	K. Green W. Green	DOME N DOME				
	Track and Field									
	05	1	11:00	TTh	Lawson/Soldan	DOME				
420:016	Fundamental Physical Activities - Team Sports (Primarily for physical education majors and minors)									
	Soccer									
	92	1	1-2:50	TTh	Ahrabi-Fard	DOME				
	Volleyball, Self-Defense									
	86	1	1-2:50	TTh	Petersen/ Huddleston	PEC EST	216S/ 214			
	Volleyball, Wrestling									
	87	1	1-2:50	TTh	Petersen/Greenlee	PEC WST	216N/ 110			
	Football (Will not fulfill fundamental physical activities team sport requirement for physical education major)									
	91	1	8-9:50	TTh	T. Allen	DOME				
420:024	Anatomy and Kinesiology (Designed for coaching minors; no credit for students with credit in 420:050 and 420:151)									
	01	3	12:30-1:45	TTh	Remmert	WST	204			
	02		2-3:15	TTh	Remmert	WST	204			
420:025	Conditioning Theory and Practice (Designed for coaching minors; no credit for students with credit in 420:153)									
	01	2	1:00	TTh	Dolgener	SEC	129			
420:034	Survey of Dance History									
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	M eve	Kerr	WRT	119			
420:036	Dance Performance (Registration requires consent of instructor)									
	01	1-2	arr	arr	Bonatis	EST	113			
	(Section 1 is Orchesis)									
	02	1-2	arr	arr	Kerr	EST	113			
	(Section 2 is International Dance Theatre)									
420:037	Applied Choreography (Registration requires consent of instructor)									
	01	1-2	arr	arr	Bonatis	EST	113			
	(Section 1 is Orchesis)									
	02	1-2	arr	arr	Kerr	EST	113			
	(Section 2 is International Dance Theatre)									
420:041	Introduction to Movement Analysis (Pre- or corequisite to all fundamental physical activity courses)									
	01	1	2:00	TTh	W. Green	PEC	186A/ 285N			
420:043	Methods and Movement Experiences for Children I (Sophomore standing; pre- or corequisite: 200:030; 420:013)									
	01	2	9:00	MWF	Thompson	EST	114			
420:044	Methods and Movement Experiences for Children II (420:043; pre- or corequisite 200:040; 420:014)									
	01	2	11:00	MWF	Marston	EST	214			

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
420:045	Physical Education for the Elementary Grades (Sophomore standing; 200:030; no credit for students with credit in 440:045)						
	01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Marston	EST	114
	02		10:00	MWF	Marston	EST	214
(Section 2 is for early childhood majors)							
420:050	Anatomy and Physiology of Human Movement						
	01	3	9:00	MWF	W. Green	WST	204
	02		10:00	MWF	W. Green	WST	204
420:055	Motor Learning and Performance (Pre- or corequisite: 400:008)						
	01	2	8:00	TTh	Cooper	SEC	129
420:060	Life Guard Training and Instruction (Ability to swim at swimmer level or above. Red Cross life guarding, CPR for Professional Rescuer and Head Lifeguard certification for those who qualify)						
	01	2	9:30-11:00	TTh	Henry	EPL	22
420:061	Water Safety Instruction (Ability to swim at swimmer level or above. Red Cross certification for those who qualify)						
	01	2	8-9:30	TTh	Henry	EPL	22
420:102	Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory - Basketball						
	01	3	8:00	MW	Di Cecco	PEC	186A
			+ 8:00	TTh		PEC	285S
420:104	Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory - Football (420:016, football, recommended to precede)						
	01	3	10:00	MWF	T. Allen	SEC	122
420:108	Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory - Softball (Fundamentals class or equivalent)						
	01	2	10:00	T	Bakley	PEC	186A
			+ 10-11:50	Th		DOM	
420:111	Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory - Track and Field (Fundamentals class or equivalent)						
	01	2	9:00	T	Bucknam	PEC	186A
			+ 9-10:50	Th		DOM	
420:112	Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory - Volleyball (Fundamentals class or equivalent)						
	01	2	10:00	T	Ahrabi-Fard	PEC	186A
			+ 10-11:50	Th		PEC	285N
420:118	Practicum in Coaching (Junior standing; registration requires written approval of instructor)						
	01	1-2	arr	arr	Erusha	PEC	186C
	80		arr	arr	Erusha	PEC	186C
	90		arr	arr	Erusha	PEC	186C
420:120	Organization and Administration of Aquatic Programs						
	01	2	11:00	MW	Henry	SEC	129
420:122	Psycho-Social Aspects of Physical Activity and Sport						
	01	2	9:00	TTh	M. Mack	WST	204
	02		10:00	TTh	M. Mack	WST	204
420:127g	Organization and Administration of Competitive Sports (Junior standing)						
	01	2	8:00	MW	Erusha	SEC	121
	02		8:00	TTh	Erusha	SEC	116
420:132	Dance Curriculum (420:013 plus two dance activity courses of different styles OR consent of instructor)						
	01	2	12:00	MW	Ensign	EST	114
420:140	Practicum (Methods course appropriate to area; consent of instructor. Sections 1 and 80 are for adapted physical education. Sections 2 and 81 are for elementary or high school physical education)						
	01	1	arr	arr	Cooper	EST	108
	02		arr	arr	Thompson	EPL	28
	80		arr	arr	Cooper	EST	108
	81		arr	arr	Thompson	EPL	28
420:151	Kinesiology (420:050 or equivalent)						
	01	3	10:00	MW	Hamilton	WST	206
			+ 9-10:50	F		WST	206
	02		10:00	MW	Hamilton	WST	206
			+ 11-12:50	F		WST	206
420:152g	Adapted Physical Education (420:151; one elementary physical education methods course; junior standing or consent of instructor. Pre- or corequisite: 200:040)						
	01	3	10:00	MWF	Cooper	EST	305
			+ 7:30-8:45	T eve		EST	113/114/214
420:153g	Physiology of Exercise (420:050 or equivalent; junior standing or consent of instructor)						
	01	3	11:00	MW	Kolkhorst	WST	204
			+ 10-11:50	F	Kolkhorst	WST	207
	02		11:00	MW	Kolkhorst	WST	204
			+ 12-1:50	F	Kolkhorst	WST	207
	03		11:00	MW	Kolkhorst	WST	204
			+ 3-4:50	Th	Kolkhorst	WST	207

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
420:156	Fitness Assessment and Programming (420:153)						
	01	2	9:30-10:50	TTh	Dolgener	SEC	305
420:159	Olympic Game Issues						
	90	2	12-1:50	MW	Cooper	SEC	321
420:160	Nature and Scope of Physical Education (620:005 or equivalent; junior standing)						
	01	2	9:00	TTh	Cooper	SEC	129
420:163	Methods and Materials in Secondary Physical Education (Eight fundamental physical activity classes; pre- or corequisite: 200:040)						
	01	3	8:00	MWF	Phillips	WST	204/125
			+ 1 hour arr				
420:168	Assisting in Physical Education (Registration requires written consent of instructor. May be repeated once for credit)						
	01	1	arr	arr	Ensign	EST	105
	80		arr	arr	Ensign	EST	105
420:176	Administration and Curriculum Development in Physical Education (200:040; 420:160; senior standing)						
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	M eve	Hagge/Phillips	SEC	305
420:185	Readings in Physical Education (Primarily for majors and minors in physical education; registration requires written consent of instructor)						
	01	1-3	arr	arr	Ensign	EST	105
	80		arr	arr	Ensign	EST	105
420:186	Studies in Assessing Physical Activity (No credit for students with credit in 420:174. For majors in physical education currently in 250:050)						
	80	1	12:30-1:45	MW	Cooper	SEC	323
420:251	Biomechanics (420:050; 420:151; or equivalent)						
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	W eve	Hamilton	SEC	113
420:273	Contemporary Issues in Physical Education						
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	T eve	Ahrabi-Fard	BUS	223
420:285	Readings in Physical Education (Registration requires written consent of instructor)						
	01	1-4	arr	arr	Huddleston	WST	207A
420:289	Physical Education Seminar: Muscle Physiology						
	10	2	1:00	TTh	Kolkhorst	SEC	305
420:289	Physical Education Seminar: Sports Nutrition						
	13	2	9:00	MW	Dolgener	SEC	121
420:289	Physical Education Seminar: Graduate Colloquium						
Eve	14	1	4:00	T eve	Kolkhorst	SEC	325
420:290	Research Methods for Health, Physical Education and Leisure Services						
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	Th eve	Huddleston	SEC	113
420:295	Internship in Physical Education (Registration requires written consent of instructor)						
	01	2-4	arr	arr	Huddleston	WST	207A
420:297	Practicum (Registration requires written consent of instructor)						
	01	2-3	arr	arr	Huddleston	WST	207A
420:299	Research (Registration requires written consent of instructor; fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper)						
	01	1-6	arr	arr	Huddleston	WST	207A

430 LEISURE SERVICES

430:010	Introduction to Leisure Services (Field trips required)						
	01	4	11:00	MW	D. DeGraaf	SRL	120
			+ 2-3:50	W		SRL	120
430:020	Leadership in Leisure Services						
	01	3	8-9:15	TTh	Jordan	EST	214
	02		8-9:15	TTh	K. DeGraaf	EST	114
430:030	Leisure Services for Persons with Disabilities (Field trips required)						
	01	3	1:00	MWF	Wilson	EST	305
430:070	Principles of Tourism						
	01	3	2-3:15	TTh	D. McDonald	EST	305
430:110	Programming for Leisure Services (430:010; 430:020)						
	01	3	8-9:15	TTh	Hanson	EST	305
430:114	Management of Leisure Services (430:010; 430:020)						
	01	3	10:00	MWF	D. McDonald	SEC	320
430:122	Program Management in Leisure Services (430:110)						
	01	3	9:00	MWF	D. DeGraaf	SEC	320

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
430:123	01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Wilson	EST	305
Foundations of Therapeutic Recreation (Pre- or corequisite: 420:050; 430:030)							
430:140g	80	2	6-10:00 + arr	Th eve	C. Edginton	MAU	Exp
Eve	90		6-10:00 + arr	T eve	C. Edginton	MAU	Exp
Camp Staff Development (Junior standing or consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis)							
430:144g	01	2	arr	arr	C. Edginton	WST	204
Camp Management Systems (Junior standing or consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis and may be repeated up to 6 hours)							
430:151	01	3	6-8:50	M eve	G. Mack	WRT	5
Financial Administration for Nonprofit Youth Serving Agencies (Junior standing or consent of instructor)							
430:152	01	3	12:30-1:45	TTh	G. Mack	SEC	323
Volunteer Management in Nonprofit Youth Serving Agencies (Junior standing or consent of instructor)							
430:159g	30	3	11-12:15	TTh	Jordan	SEC	406
Human Impacts on the Backcountry							
430:159g	31	3	3:30-5:00	TTh	de Oliveira	CAC	111
Arts and Social Change: The Pedagogy of Social Transformation (Same as 450:159 Section 10 and 490:159 Section 2)							
430:159	93	1	6-10:00 + 9:00 - 4:00	F eve Sat	Heinecke	SEC	305
Recreational Programs for Military Youth (Must be taken on credit/no credit basis. Class meets March 1, 2 and 9)							
430:163	01	3	12:30-1:45	TTh	Wilson	EST	305
Administrative Practices in Therapeutic Recreation (430:030; 430:123; 430:160; 430:167)							
430:164g	01	3	6-8:50	T eve	Kivel	BUS	24
Women, Work, and Leisure (Junior standing or consent of instructor)							
430:165g	01	1-6	arr	arr	Mertesdorf	EST	307
Leisure Services Field Experience (Offered on credit/no credit basis and may be repeated up to 12 credits. Junior standing or consent of instructor)							
430:168g	01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Mertesdorf	SEC	306
	02		2-3:15	TTh	Hudson	SEC	421
Areas and Facilities for Leisure Services (430:110 or consent of instructor)							
430:171	01	3	2-3:15	MW	D. McDonald	EST	305
Rural Tourism Development (430:070. Field trips required)							
430:179	01	1-6	arr	arr	Mertesdorf	EST	307
Cooperative Education (Registration requires consent of department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours)							
430:184	01	1	arr	arr	Hanson	EST	203
	02		arr	arr	Mertesdorf	EST	307
	03		arr	arr	Hanson	EST	203
Senior Project (Corequisite: 430:187. Registration requires written consent of Dr. Hanson for majors)							
430:185	01	1-3	arr	arr	Mertesdorf	EST	307
	02		arr	arr	G. Mack	EST	204
Readings in Leisure Services - Youth and Human Service Administration (Junior standing and consent of instructor)							
430:187	01	14	arr	arr	Hanson	EST	203
	02		arr	arr	Mertesdorf	EST	307
	03		arr	arr	Hanson	EST	203
Internship (Offered on credit/no credit basis. Leisure Services majors: 430:189, Section 80; 500 hours of verified leisure services related work experience; current certification in Standard First Aid and Community CPR; consent of Dr. Hanson; corequisite: 430:184. Non-Leisure Services majors: 430:189 Section 1; current certification in Standard First Aid and Community CPR; corequisite: 430:184)							
430:188g	01	2	3:30	TTh	G. Mack	SEC	129
Professional Development Seminar (Junior standing or consent of instructor. May be repeated for up to 4 credits)							
430:189	80	1	12:00	MW	Hanson	EST	305
	90	1	12:00	MW	Hanson	EST	305
Seminar (Must be taken semester immediately prior to 430:187, Internship. Registration requires written consent of instructor)							
430:202	01	3	6-8:50	T eve	Jordan	WRT	5
Social Psychology of Leisure							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
430:250	01	3	6-8:50	W eve	Hudson	SEC	320
Management in Youth/Human Service Agencies							
430:252	01	3	6-8:50	Th eve	Kivel	SEC	321
Philanthropy and the Management of Volunteers							
430:254	01	3	6-8:50	M eve	D. DeGraaf	SEC	421
Marketing the Youth/Human Service Agency							
430:259	05	3	6-8:50	T eve	de Oliveira	WRT	120
Intervention Strategies in Youth and Human Services (430:201 or consent of instructor)							
430:285	01	1-4	arr	arr	de Oliveira/Jordan	EST	210/306
Readings in Leisure Services: Youth/Human Service Agency Administration							
430:291	01	2-6	arr	arr	de Oliveira/Jordan	EST	210/306
Internship (Registration requires written consent of instructor)							
430:299	01	1-6	arr	arr	Huddleston	WST	207A
Research (Registration requires written consent of instructor; fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper)							

440 HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND LEISURE SERVICES - INTERDEPARTMENTAL

Physical Education Activity courses listed under 440:010 meet 420:001 1979 General Education requirements for Category 12.

All students enrolling for 440:xxx classes must attend the first day of class or they may be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office if they have missed a class.

Disabled/non-traditional students needing activity course selection advisement contact Dr. Carol Cooper by e-mail (carol.cooper) between November 6-December 7.

440:010 Personal Wellness

Sections 1-3: All students must register for the lecture plus one first half-semester lab, and one second half-semester lab from the list below. All labs must include the letter "A". Sample: 440:Axx.

LECTURE

01	3	9:00	TTh	Marsh	SEC	252
02		10:00	TTh	Marsh	SEC	252
03		11:00	TTh	Marsh	SEC	252

FIRST HALF-SEMESTER LABS:

440:A04	Aerobic Exercise					
80	0	8:00	MWF	Bonatis	PEC	285S/186
81		8-9:15	TTh	Bonatis	PEC	285N/186
82		9:00	MWF	Bonatis	PEC	285S/186
83		10:00	MWF	Shaddox	PEC	285S/186

440:A05 Aqua Trim (Students majoring in physical education should not enroll in this activity section. Low-level fitness class)

80	0	10:00	MWF	J. Noble	WST	113/186
81		11:00	MWF	J. Noble	WST	113/186

440:A08 Introduction to Aerobic Activities (Jogging, Aqua Trim, Aerobic Exercise, Weights)

80	0	8:00	MWF	Noble/Shaddox	PEC	285N/186
81		9:00	MWF	Shaddox/Noble	PEC	285N/186
82		2:00	MWF	Ensign/Noble	PEC	285N/186

440:A43 Swimming, Conditioning (Students majoring in physical education should not enroll in this activity section)

80	0	11:00	MWF	Hall	EPL	22/186
----	---	-------	-----	------	-----	--------

440:A61 Power Walking/Jogging

80	0	11:00	MWF	Marsh	NE DOME/PEC	186
81		1:00	MWF	J. Noble	NE DOME/PEC	186

440:A64 Running/Jogging

80	0	9:00	MWF	Soldan	NW DOME/PEC	186
81		10:00	MWF	Lawson	NW DOME/PEC	186
82		2-3:15	TTh	Dolgener	NW DOME/PEC	186

(Students enrolling in Section 82 must be able to run 45 minutes)

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
440 HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND LEISURE SERVICES - INTERDEPARTMENTAL (Continued)								440:B33 Cross Country Skiing, Beginning (Ends February 21st)							
								80	0		1-2:50	MW	Marsh	SE DOME	
<u>SECOND HALF-SEMESTER LABS:</u>								<u>440:B46 Volleyball, Intermediate</u>							
440:A11	Backpacking							80	0		11:00	MWF	Petersen	PEC	216N
90	0	2:00	MW	Greenlee	WST	206		440:B47 Volleyball, Beginning							
+ Friday, April 26, 3:00 p.m. to Saturday, April 27, 10:00 p.m.								80	0	9:00	MWF	Petersen	PEC	216N	
440:A15	Dance, Ballet, Intermediate							81		10:00	MWF	Petersen	PEC	216N	
90	0	1:00	MWF	Bonatis	EST	113		82		1:00	MWF	Bakley	PEC	216N	
440:A16	Dance, Tap, Beginning							440:B49 Weight Lifting - Free Weights							
90	0	10:00	MWF	Bonatis	EST	113		80	0	11:00	MWF	Lawson	PEC	186	
440:A18	Dance, Jazz, Intermediate							81		1:00	MWF	Greenlee	PEC	186	
90	0	2:00	MWF	Bonatis	EST	113		440:B58 Skin Diving/Snorkeling							
440:A21	Dance, Ballroom, Beginning							80	0	10:00	MWF	Hall	EPL	22	
90	0	11:00	MWF	Kerr	EST	113		440:B63 Line Dance							
440:A24	Golf, Beginning (Begins March 25th)							80	0	12:00	MWF	M. Klatt	EST	113	
90	0	10-11:50	MW	K. Green	DOME			<u>SECOND HALF-SEMESTER LABS:</u>							
91		1-2:50	MW	K. Green	DOME			<u>440:B04 Aerobic Exercise</u>							
440:A28	Judo, Beginning (Judo gi required)							90	0	9:00	MWF	Shaddox	PEC 285S/186		
90	0	9:00	MWF	Briggs	WST	110		91		11-12:15	TTh	Ensign	PEC 285S/186		
440:A30	Karate, Beginning							92		1:00	MWF	Shaddox	PEC 285N/186		
90	0	10:00	MWF	Briggs	WST	125		440:B05 Aqua Trim (Students majoring in physical education should not enroll in this activity section)							
440:A31	Racquetball							90	0	11:00	MWF	J. Noble	WST 113/PEC 186		
90	0	10:00	MWF	Greenlee	PEC	285N		91		1:00	MWF	J. Noble	WST 113/PEC 186		
91		11:00	MWF	Bakley	PEC	285N		440:B08 Introduction to Aerobic Activities (Jogging, Aqua Trim, Aerobic Exercise, Weights)							
440:A34	Rock Climbing (Begins March 26th)							90	0	10:00	MWF	J. Noble/Ensign	SE DOME/PEC 285S/186		
90	0	2-4:50	T	Briggs	SEC	406/DOVE		440:B43 Swimming, Conditioning							
+ Saturday, April 20, 7:00 a.m. - 10:00 p.m.								90	0	10:00	MWF	Hall	EPL 22/PEC 186		
440:A40	Skin and Scuba Diving (Ability to swim 400 yards. Potential hazards in diving. \$25.00 equipment fee, plus student furnishes mask, fin, and snorkel. Open water certification optional - \$80.00)							440:B61 Power Walking/Jogging							
90	0	2-3:50	MW	Henry	EPL	22		90	0	8:00	MWF	Soldan	NE DOME/PEC 186		
		+ 4-5:50	T		EST	305		91		9:00	MWF	Remmert	NE DOME/PEC 186		
91		2-3:50	TTh	Henry	EPL	22		92		10:00	MWF	Remmert	NE DOME/PEC 186		
		+ 4-5:50	T		EST	18		440:B64 Running/Jogging							
440:A44	Tennis, Beginning							90	0	8:00	MWF	Lawson	NW DOME/PEC 186		
90	0	11:00	MWF	Phillips	PEC	216N		91		10:00	MWF	T. Klatt	NW DOME/PEC 186		
91		1:00	MWF	Phillips	PEC	216N		92		11:00	MWF	T. Klatt	NW DOME/PEC 186		
92		2:00	MWF	W. Green	PEC	216N		93		1:00	MWF	Dolgener	NW DOME/PEC 186		
440:A45	Tennis, Intermediate							94		2:00	MWF	Petersen	NW DOME/PEC 186		
90	0	10:00	MWF	Phillips	PEC	216N		440:010 Personal Wellness (For non-traditional students)							
440:A58	Skin Diving							<u>LECTURE AND LAB:</u>							
90	0	9:00	MWF	Hall	EPL	22		Eve	07	3	5:30-8:30	M eve	Marsh	(Class meets at First Lutheran Church, 118 Iligh Street, Waterloo)	
440:010 Personal Wellness								440:045 Health and Physical Education for Elementary Teachers (200:030. No credit for students with credit in 410:135 or 420:045. No credit given to physical education majors and minors)							
Sections 4-6: All students must register for the lecture plus one first half-semester lab, and one second half-semester lab from the list below. All labs must include the letter "B". Sample: 440:Bxx.								01	3	10:00	MWF	Strouse/Thompson	SEC	321	
<u>LECTURE</u>								02		10:00	MWF	Thompson/Strouse	EST	114	
04	3	12:30	TTh	Marsh	SEC	252		03		11:00	MWF	Strouse/Thompson	SEC	321	
05		1:30	TTh	Marsh	SEC	252		04		11:00	MWF	Thompson/Strouse	EST	114	
06		2:30	TTh	Marsh	SEC	252		05		1:00	MWF	Strouse/Thompson	SEC	320	
<u>FIRST HALF-SEMESTER LABS:</u>								06		1:00	MWF	Thompson/Strouse	EST	114	
440:B07	Ice Skating, Beginning (Arena Rental: \$20.00; skates free)														
80	0	11-12:50	Th	Bonatis	WST BLEACHERS/YOUNG ARENA										
+ 1 hour arr															
440:B12	Badminton														
80	0	10:00	MWF	K. Green	PEC	285N									
81		11:00	MWF	Soldan	PEC	285N									
440:B13	Bowling (Ends February 21st. Equipment rental and alley fee: \$19.50)														
80	0	1-2:50	MW	Phillips	WST BLEACHERS										
440:B14	Dance, Ballet, Beginning														
80	0	1:00	MWF	Bonatis	EST	113									
440:B18	Dance, Jazz, Beginning														
80	0	2:00	MWF	Kerr	EST	113									
440:B23	Foil Fencing														
80	0	1:00	MWF	Depken	WST	125									

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
450 SOCIAL WORK							
450:041		Social Welfare: A World View					
	01	3	9:00	MWF	van Wormer	SAB	27
	02		10:00	MWF	van Wormer	SAB	27
Eve	03		6-8:50	T eve	Burt	SAB	27
450:042		Social Services and Social Work (450:041 or consent of instructor)					
	01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Henkin	SAB	27
	02		11-12:15	TTh	Henkin	SAB	27
450:045		American Racial and Ethnic Minorities (Same as 980:045)					
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	W eve	Holmes	SAB	129
450:091		Social Work Practice I (450:041; 450:042 - may be corequisite; or consent of instructor)					
	01	3	10:00	MWF	Boes	SAB	311
	02		1:00	MWF	McDevitt	SAB	129
Eve	03		6-8:50	W eve	Cook-Roberts	SAB	311
450:121g		Mental Deviance and Mental Health Institutions (980:060; junior standing; or consent of instructor; same as 980:121)					
Eve	01	3	5:30-8:30	T eve	Hanson		
	(Section 1 meets at Covenant Medical Center, Classroom A, 2101 Kimball Ave, Waterloo)						
450:143		Stress and Stress Management in the Helping Professions (Junior standing)					
Eve	01	3	4-7:00	M eve	Carroll		
	(Section 1 meets at Allen Hospital, Gerard Hall, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo)						
450:144g		Social Policies and Issues (450:041; 450:042; senior standing; or consent of instructor)					
	01	3	11-12:15	TTh	McCullagh	SAB	317
Eve	02		6-8:50	W eve	McCullagh	SAB	317
450:159g		Arts and Social Change: The Pedagogy of Social Transformation (Same as 430:159 Section 31 and 490:159 Section 2)					
	10	3	3:30-5:00	TTh	de Oliveira	CAC	111
450:163g		Minority Group Relations (980:058; junior standing; or consent of instructor; same as 980:130)					
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	Th eve	Henderson	SAB	13
450:164g		Human Behavior and the Social Environment (310:055 or 400:120; 840:014 or a course in human biology; junior standing)					
	01	3	10:00	MWF	Downs	SAB	301
450:171g		Alcoholism (450:041; junior standing; or consent of instructor)					
	01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	van Wormer	SAB	327
Eve	02		5:30-8:30	W eve	van Wormer		
	(Section 2 meets at Covenant Medical Center, Classroom C, 2101 Kimball Ave, Waterloo)						
450:172g		Human Services Administration (450:041; junior standing; or consent of instructor)					
	01	3	10:00	MWF	McDevitt	WRT	109
450:184		Field Instruction (Social work major; senior standing; completion of 450:091 and 450:192 with a minimum grade of C in each course; 450:042; 450:164; 450:185; and a minimum UNI GPA of 2.2. Offered on credit/no credit basis)					
	01	11-15	arr	arr	Hanson		
	02		arr	arr	Carroll		
	03		arr	arr	McDevitt		
450:185		Social Work Research (800:023 or equivalent; 980:080; junior standing)					
	01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Hanson	SAB	121
450:189		Readings in Social Work (6 hours of social work and written consent of department head. May be repeated only with consent of department head)					
	01	1-3	arr	arr			
450:190		Specialized Field Placement (450:192 and GPA of 2.2 or better. Enrollment by consent of the department only)					
	01	1-6	arr	arr			
450:192		Social Work Practice II (Social work major; minimum UNI GPA of 2.2; completion of 450:091 with a minimum grade of C)					
	01	3	8-9:15	TTh	Hanson	SAB	27
	02		11-12:15	TTh	Boes	SAB	13
	03		2-3:15	TTh	Boes	SAB	13
450:193g		Therapeutic Communication (450:192; junior standing; or consent of instructor)					
	01	3	11:00	MWF	Keefe	SAB	13
450:194g		Seminar in Social Work: Women and Aging (450:192; minimum cumulative GPA of 3.2, junior standing)					
	01	3	2-4:50	T	Henkin	SAB	207
450:196g		Community and Organizational Practice (450:192; junior standing; or consent of instructor)					
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	M eve	Struckman	SAB	13

450:285 Readings in Social Work (Registration requires consent of instructor)
01 1-3 arr arr

480 COMMUNICATION STUDIES

Any student who meets prerequisites may immediately enroll in 48C:001, 48C:004, 48C:006, 48E:003, 48J:002, 48P:005. Immediate access to other courses is available to students with the designated major/minor codes. Students not declared in these majors/minors may obtain access by putting themselves on waiting lists in the registration computer terminals. Postings from waiting lists will be outside CAC 250 at noon on December 12, January 12, and January 22.

All students taking courses from the Department of Communication Studies must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office if they have missed a class.

48C Communication

48C:001 Oral Communication
01 3 9:00 M Siddens SEC 244/245
(FOR STUDENTS WITH NO HIGH SCHOOL SPEECH. All students enrolling for section 1 must also register for one of the following labs: 70-75)

70	0	8:00	TTh	O'Connor	SRL	101
71		9:30	TTh	O'Connor	SRL	101
72		10:00	WF	Siddens	SRL	101
73		11:00	TTh	Siddens	SRL	101
74		12:00	WF		SRL	3
75		2:00	MW	O'Connor	SRL	3

48C:001 Oral Communication
02 3 10:00 M Chatham-Carpenter SEC 244/245
(FOR STUDENTS WITH ONE OR MORE SEMESTERS OF HIGH SCHOOL SPEECH. Students enrolling in section 2 must also register for one of the following labs: 76-7B)

76	0	8:00	TTh	A. Madsen	SRL	119
77		9:30	TTh		SRL	3
78		11:00	WF		SRL	119
79		12:00	WF		SRL	119
7A		2:00	MW	Chatham-Carpenter	SRL	101
7B		3:30	TTh	A. Madsen	SRL	101

48C:001 Oral Communication
03 3 1:00 M Shankar SEC 244/245
(Students enrolling in section 3 must also register for one of the following labs: 7C-7H)

7C	0	11:00	TTh	Shankar	SRL	3
7D		12:30	TTh	Shankar	SRL	101
7E		2:00	TTh	Shankar	SRL	101
7F		3:00	MW		SRL	101
7G		5:00	MW	Shankar	SRL	101
7H		5:00	TTh		SRL	101

48C:001 Oral Communication
04 3 2:00 M Davilla SEC 244/245
(Students enrolling in section 4 must also register for one of the following labs: 7I-7N)

7I	0	9:30	TTh	DeVore	SRL	119
7J		11:00	TTh	Davilla	SRL	119
7K		12:30	TTh	Davilla	SRL	3
7L		1:00	MW	Davilla	SRL	101
7M		2:00	TTh	DeVore	SRL	3
7N		3:00	MW	DeVore	SRL	119

48C:001 Oral Communication
05 3 7:00 M eve Beall SEC 244/245
(Students enrolling in section 5 must also register for one of the following labs: 7P-7Y)

7P	0	12:30	TTh	Beall	SRL	119
7Q		2:00	TTh	Shaw	SRL	119
7R		3:30	TTh	Shaw	SRL	119
7S		4:30	MW eve	Shaw	SRL	3
Eve	7T	6:30	TTh eve		SRL	101
Eve	7Y	8-9:50	M eve	Beall	SRL	119

48C:001 Oral Communication (STAGEFRIGHT SECTION 6 must have the consent of Melissa Beall, CAC 264D)
06 3 8-9:15 TTh Skaine SRL 3

48C:004 Interpersonal Communication (48C:001)
01 3 8-9:15 TTh Hall CAC 109
02 12:00 MWF Chatham-Carpenter CAC 110
03 2-3:15 TTh Chatham-Carpenter CAC 108
Eve 04 7-9:50 Th eve Ausmus CAC 109
90 11:00 Daily O'Connor CAC 111
+ 1 hour arr

48C:006 Current Issues in Communication Studies
01 3 9:30-10:45 TTh Ausmus CAC 263

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
48C:011			Oral Interpretation: Texts in Performance Immediate Access for Declared Majors: 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O; 48E; 508 Immediate Access for Minors: 48B; 21C; 48S; 48D												
	01	3	11:00	MWF	Mitchell	CAC	108	48C:173			Business and Professional Oral Communication (48C:001) Immediate Access for Declared Majors: 48E; 48P; 48O; 31N; 412; 506 Immediate Access for Minors: 144				
								01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh		Hall	CAC	110
48C:031			Group Processes (48C:001) Immediate Access for Declared Majors: 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O; 48T; 508 Immediate Access for Minors: 144; 48B												
	01	3	11:00	MWF	Skaine	CAC	113	02		10:00	MWF		Henderson	CAC	110
								03		2-3:15	TTh		Henderson	CAC	109
48C:071			Public Speaking (48C:001) Immediate Access for Declared Majors: 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O; 48P; 48T; 506; 508 Immediate Access for Minors: 21C; 48B; 48S												
	01	3	11-12:15	TTh	Bozik	CAC	110	Eve	04	7-9:50	M eve		Skaine	CAC	113
	02		3:30-4:45	TTh	Palczewski	CAC	110	48C:174g			Argumentation: Cases and Studies (48C:074; junior standing) Immediate Access for Declared Majors: 48T; 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O Immediate Access for Minors: 48B				
48C:111g			Performance Texts and Contexts (Junior standing) Immediate Access for Declared Majors: 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O; 48E; 48T Immediate Access for Minors: 48B												
Eve	01	3	6-8:00	TTh eve	Mitchell	CAC	108	01	3	11-12:15	TTh		A. Madsen	CAC	113
48C:117g			Interpreters Theatre Production (48C:115; consent of instructor; approved performance studies project application)												
	01	1-2	arr	arr				48C:181g			Communication Research Methods (Junior standing) Immediate Access for Declared Majors: 48E; 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O; 48P; 506; 508 Immediate Access for Minors: 48B				
48C:124g			Communication Theories (Junior standing) Immediate Access for Declared Majors: 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O; 48P; 48E; 48T; 506 Immediate Access for Minors: 48B												
	01	3	12:00	MWF	Ausmus	CAC	263	01	3	12-1:15	TTh		S. Chen	SEC	325
	02		2:00	MWF	S. Chen	CAC	110	02		2-3:15	TTh		Conklin	CAC	110
			(Section 2 is mass communication theory)												
48C:126g			Critical Thinking in Communication (At least 12 hours in communication; junior standing; registration requires consent of department head) Immediate Access for Declared Majors: 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O; 48E; 48T Immediate Access for Minors: 48B												
	01	3	12:30-1:45	TTh	Palczewski	CAC	108	48C:184g			Teaching the Oral Component of Language Arts (Junior standing) Immediate Access for Minors: 21C				
48C:128g			Ethics in Communication (Senior standing) Immediate Access for Declared Majors: 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O; 48E Immediate Access for Minors: 48B												
	90	2	1:00	MTWTh	Henderson	CAC	263	Eve	01	2	6-7:50	W eve	Bozik	SEC	130
48C:131g			Theories of Group Processes (48C:031; junior standing) Immediate Access for Declared Majors: 508, 48G												
	01	3	2-3:15	TTh	Davilla	CAC	111	48C:188g			Method of Directing Forensics (Junior standing) Immediate Access for Declared Majors: 48T; 508 01 2 9:30-10:45 TTh A. Madsen CAC 109				
48C:132g			Organizational Communication (Junior standing) Immediate Access for Declared Majors: 48O; 48P; 48E; 31N; 506 Immediate Access for Minors: 144												
	01	3	12:00	MWF	Conklin	CAC	109	48C:195			Senior Seminar (Senior standing) Immediate Access for Declared Majors: 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O 01 1 9:30 T Chatham-Carpenter CAC 113				
	02		1:00	MWF		CAC	113	01	1	9:30	T		Chatham-Carpenter	CAC	113
	03		2:00	MWF	Conklin	CAC	109	48C:197g			Internship in Communication (Registration requires consent of department head; junior standing) 01 1-6 arr arr Chatham-Carpenter				
	04		2-3:15	TTh		CAC	113	48C:201			Introduction to Graduate Study and Research Eve 01 3 6-8:50 M eve Bankston CAC 109				
48C:135g			Organizational Communication Assessment (48C:132; junior standing) Immediate Access for Declared Majors: 48O												
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	M eve	Terlip	CAC	110	48C:224			Communication Theory Eve 01 3 6-8:50 T eve S. Chen CAC 109				
48C:139			Interviewing (Junior standing) Immediate Access for Declared Majors: 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O; 48P; 506 Immediate Access for Minors: 144; 48B												
	01	2	11:00	TTh	Terlip	CAC	109	48C:232			Seminar in Organizational Communication: Issues in Theory and Research Eve 01 3 6-8:50 Th eve Terlip CAC 263				
	90		12:00	MTWTh	O'Connor	LNG	349	48C:244			Interpersonal Communication Eve 01 3 6-8:50 M eve Siddens CAC 263				
48C:141g			Listening (Junior standing) Immediate Access for Declared Majors: 48T; 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O; 48P; 506; 508 Immediate Access for Minors: 48B; 21C												
	01	2	10:00	MW	Beall	CAC	109	48C:282			Seminar in Communication Education: Teaching at the College Level 02 3 2-3:15 TTh Bozik CAC 263				
	90		3-4:40	TTh	Mitchell	LNG	242	48C:289			Seminar: Cultural Issues in Communication and Language Eve 01 3 6-8:50 W eve DeFrancisco CAC 110				
48C:144g			Dimensions of Interpersonal Communication (48C:004; junior standing) Immediate Access for Declared Majors: 48T; 48E; 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O; 48P; 506; 508 Immediate Access for Minors: 48B												
	01	3	9:00	MWF	Jensen	CAC	263	48E Electronic Media							
	02		11:00	MWF	Jensen	CAC	263	48E:003			Introduction to Electronic Production 01 3 9-10:50 TTh J. Chen LNG 348 + lab arr by appointment 02 12-1:50 TTh J. Chen LNG 348 + lab arr by appointment				
48C:146			Oral History Communication (Junior standing) Immediate Access for Declared Majors: 48E; 48C; 48G; 506												
	01	3	8:00	MWF		CAC	113	48E:013			Video Production: Studio/Aesthetics (48E:003; 48E:071) Immediate Access for Declared Majors: 48E 04 3 12-3:00 MW Turner LNG 348				
48C:148g			Communication and Conflict Management (48C:004; junior standing or consent of instructor) Immediate Access for Declared Majors: 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O; 48P Immediate Access for Minors: 144; 48B												
Eve	01	3	7-9:50	W eve	Hall	CAC	263	48E:021			Electronic Media Literacy (48J:002; 48E:003) Immediate Access for Declared Majors: 48E; 48P 01 2 2:00 TTh Martin LNG 348				
								48E:071			Beginning Writing for Electronic Media (48J:002) Immediate Access for Declared Majors: 48E; 506 01 3 9:00 MWF Martin LNG 349 02 11:00 MWF Martin LNG 349				
								48E:111			Audio Practicum: Digital Audio (48E:011) Immediate Access for Declared Majors: 48E 03 3 3-4:45 TTh Vernier LNG 348				
								48E:117			Electronic Media Projects (48E:011 or 48E:013; junior standing; consent of instructor) 01 1-6 arr arr Turner				
								48E:132g			The FCC: Law and Policy (48E:021; junior standing) Immediate Access for Declared Majors: 48E 01 3 10:00 MWF Turner LNG 348				
								48E:139g			Electronic Media Industries: Ownership Concentration (48E:021; junior standing) Immediate Access for Declared Majors: 48E 01 3 11:00 MWF J. Chen LNG 348				

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
48E:141g	Electronic Media: Processes and Effects (48E:021; junior standing)						
01	3	9:00	MWF	Bankston	LNG	348	
48E:161g	Communication Technologies (48E:002; junior standing)						
01	3	11-12:15	TTh	Varn	RDC		
48E:195	Senior Seminar in Electronic Media						
01	1	2:00	T	Turner	LNG	349	
48E:197g	Internship in Electronic Media (Junior standing; consent of instructor and department head)						
01	1-6	arr	arr	Turner			

48J Journalism

48J:002	Mass Communication and Society						
Eve	01	3	7-9:50	T eve	Dimitrova	SEC	246
48J:007	Reporting Methodologies and Sources						
	01	3	2:00	MWF		SEC	323
	02		11-12:15	TTh	Ogbondah	SEC	306
48J:071	News Writing for Print Media (48J:002; 48J:007)						
	01	3	11:00	MWF		CAC	110
48J:121	History of Mass Communication (48J:002; junior standing)						
	01	3	12:00	MWF	Dimitrova	CAC	111
48J:151g	International Mass Communication Systems (48J:002; junior standing)						
	01	3	1:00	MWF	Ogbondah	SEC	325
48J:172	Editing and Design (48J:071 or consent of instructor and department head)						
	01	3	8:00	MWF		CAC	263
	02		8:00	TTh	Ogbondah	SEC	323
48J:176g	Magazine Article Writing (48J:071 or 620:015)						
	01	3	2:00	MWF	Dimitrova	CAC	113
48J:197g	Internship in Journalism (Registration requires consent of instructor and department head; junior standing)						
	01	1-6	arr	arr	Ogbondah		

48P Public Relations

48P:005	Principles of Public Relations (48C:001; 620:005)						
	01	3	12:30-1:45	TTh	Pohl	BUS	113
48P:173g	Public Relations Writing (48J:071; junior standing)						
	01	3	9:00	MWF		CAC	110
	02		9:30-10:45	TTh		CAC	111
48P:182g	Public Relations Methods (48P:005; junior standing)						
	01	3	11:00	MWF	Krueckberg	CAC	109
48P:184g	Public Relations: Integrated Communications (48P:173; junior standing)						
	01	3	8-9:15	TTh	Butler	CAC	263
48P:188g	Public Relations: Cases and Studies (May or July 1996 graduates only)						
	01	3	9:00	MWF	Pohl	CAC	109
	02		2:00	MWF	Krueckberg	CAC	263
48P:197g	Internship in Public Relations (Registration requires consent of instructor and department head; junior standing)						
	01	1-6	arr	arr	Krueckberg		
48P:282	Seminar in Public Relations: Social Influence						
	02	3	3:30-4:45	TTh	Pohl	CAC	113

490 THEATRE

LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE THIRD WEEK OF CLASS

490:002	The Theatrical Arts and Society (Lab Fee: \$14.00)						
Eve	01	3	6-9:00	M eve	Goatley	SRL	12
Eve	02		6-9:00	T eve	Jones	CAC	111

(Section 1 will focus on Theatre Production)

(Section 2 will focus on African-American Theatre)

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
490:011	Fundamentals of the Theatre Experience II (490:010. Lab Fee: \$20.00)						
01	4	1-4:00	TTh	Engen/Goatley/Colburn/Beckwith	SWT	110	
490:024	Acting II (490:010 and 490:011)						
01	3	1-4:00	TTh	Glockner	SWT	1	
490:040	Drawing and Rendering for the Theatre (For majors: 490:010 and 490:011. For others: registration requires consent of instructor)						
Eve	01	3	4-5:15	TTh eve	Beckwith	SWT	116
490:050	Theatre Practicum I						
01	1	arr	arr	Lange/Wilson			
490:059	Makeup (Replaces 500:027; requires crew participation in current production season. Lab Fee: \$10.00)						
02	2	10-12:00	F	Wilson	SWT	7	
490:061	History of the Theatre II (For majors: 490:010 and 490:011. For others: registration requires consent of instructor)						
01	3	12:00	MWF	Glenn	CAC	108	
490:066	Theatre and Its Literature						
01	1	9:00	F	Jones	CAC	113	
490:101	Creative Drama (Lab Fee: \$4.00)						
01	3	9:00	MWF	Pressly	CAC	111	
02		10:00	MWF	Pressly	CAC	111	
03		1:00	MWF	Berghammer	CAC	111	
490:110g	Advanced Directing and Design (Directors: 490:142 in one area; 490:163; junior standing. Designers: 490:142 in at least two areas; 490:163; junior standing)						
01	3	1-4:00	MW	Edelnant/Curtis	SWT	118	
490:122	Vocal Production for the Actor (490:121)						
01	2	10-12:00	MW	Engen	SWT	1	
490:125	Voice Studio (490:120; 490:122)						
01	1	10-12:00	F	Engen	SWT	1	
490:126g	Acting Styles (490:024; 490:060; 490:061; 490:122; junior standing; registration requires consent of instructor)						
01	3	9-12:00	TTh	Engen/Glockner	SWT	118	
490:129g	Stage Combat (Junior standing)						
01	3	1-3:00	MW	Glenn	SWT	1	
490:140	Production Techniques Studio: Pattern Development (For theatre majors: 490:040. Other students: registration requires consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$15.00)						
01	1	10-12:00	F	Colburn	SWT	11	
490:144g	Topics in Theatre Design and Production: Period Styles for Theatre (For theatre majors: 490:040; one Production Techniques Studio - 490:140. Other students: registration requires consent of instructor)						
01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Curtis/Colburn	SWT	116	
490:150	Theatre Practicum II						
01	1	arr	arr	Lange/Wilson			
490:151g	Theatre Production (Registration requires consent of supervising instructor; junior standing)						
01	1-4	arr	arr	Colburn			
02		arr	arr	Glockner			
490:159g	Arts and Social Change: The Pedagogy of Social Transformation (Same as 430:159 Section 31 and 450:159 Section 10)						
2	3	3:30-5:00	TTh	de Oliveira	CAC	111	
490:159g	Firearms Safety for the Stage						
Eve	90	1	4-6:00	T eve	Glenn	SWT	1
490:168g	Playwriting (For theatre majors: 490:134; junior standing. For others: junior standing; registration requires consent of instructor)						
01	3	12:00	MWF	Goatley	BUS	127	
490:186g	Studies in Aesthetics (490:010; 490:011)						
01	3	2-3:15	TTh	Edelnant	SEC	121	
490:289	Seminar in Theatre: African-American Theatre						
Eve	02	3	6-9:00	M eve	Jones	CAC	106
490:289	Seminar in Theatre: Historical Styles						
03	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Curtis/Colburn	SWT	116	
490:299	Research (Registration requires consent of department head)						
01	1-6	arr	arr				

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
510 COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS								510:274	Community and Industrial Hearing Conservation 01 2 2:00 TTh Plakke CAC 236						
510:106	Language Acquisition in Children (510:100; corequisite: 510:107) 01 3 10:00 MTW Highnam SEC 129							510:277	Hearing Aids II (510:272) 90 2 9-10:50 TTh J. Nelson CAC 236						
510:107	Language Analysis Lab (Corequisite: 510:106) 01 1 10:00 Th Highnam SEC 129							510:278	Hearing Science II (510:160) 01 2 1:00 TTh Plakke CAC 236						
510:111	Phonetics in Speech Pathology 01 3 12:00 MWF Nelson CAC 212							510:281	Theory and Practice in Audiology 80 1 arr arr Redman/Riley CAC 236						
510:132	Speech and Language Problems of Special Populations (510:127 or consent of instructor) 01 2 10-11:50 F Highnam SEC 129							510:282	Professional Issues (510:195 or consent of instructor) 01 1 8:00 T McGuire CAC 217						
510:142	Anatomy and Physiology of Speaking Mechanism (510:100) 01 3 9:00 MTW CAC 212 + 8-9:50 F lab CAC 212							510:285	Individual Readings (Registration requires consent of instructor) 01 1-2 arr arr						
510:147g	Introduction to Fluency (510:106; 510:142; junior standing or consent of instructor) 01 2 12-1:50 T McGuire CAC 212							510:289	Seminar in Speech-Language Pathology: Issues in Dysphagia (Registration requires consent of instructor) 08 2 1-2:50 Th Hageman CAC 212						
510:150	Clinical Processes II (510:100; 510:150, Sec. 1; or consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only) 02 1 2:00 M Kouri CAC 212							510:289	Seminar in Speech-Language Pathology: Prevention of Speech and Language Problems in Children 16 2 8-9:50 F Nelson CAC 217						
510:155	Clinical Practice (510:125; 510:127; or consent of instructor) 01 1-2 arr arr Kouri 80 1 arr arr Kouri 90 1 arr arr Kouri							510:290	Advanced Diagnostics (Registration requires consent of advisor) 01 1 1-2:50 T Harrington CAC 217 + 2:00 W CAC 217						
510:156g	Clinical Examination (510:111; junior standing or consent of instructor) 01 3 9-10:30 MF D. Highnam SEC 306							510:299	Research (Registration requires consent of instructor and department head) 01 1-6 arr arr						
510:162g	Acoustic Phonetics (510:160 or consent of instructor) 01 3 3-4:15 TTh McGuire CAC 212 + lab arr							520 MUSIC							
510:165g	Introduction to Audiology (510:142; 510:160; junior standing or consent of instructor) 01 3 1:00 MWF Plakke CAC 212							520:020	Our Musical Heritage 01 3 8:00 MWF RSL 118 02 8-9:15 TTh RSL 118 03 9:00 MWF Chidester RSL 118 04 10:00 MWF Shepherd RSL 118 05 11:00 MWF Chenoweth RSL 118 06 11-12:15 TTh Chenoweth RSL 118 07 12:00 MWF Rachor RSL 118 08 1:00 MWF Rees RSL 118 09 2:00 MWF Shepherd RSL 118 Eve 10 6-9:00 M eve Bonecutter RSL 118						
510:170g	Manual Communication (Junior standing or consent of instructor) 01 3 10:00 MWF Beykirch CAC 212 02 11:00 MWF Beykirch CAC 212							520:030	Music of Our Time 01 3 9:30-10:45 TTh Chidester RSL 118 02 12:30-1:45 TTh Chidester RSL 118 Eve 03 5:30-8:30 M eve Chidester CUE (CUE is located at 715 E 4th Street, Waterloo)						
510:173g	Advanced Manual Communication (510:170; junior standing or consent of instructor) 01 2 4:00 TTh eve Beykirch CAC 210							520:102g	Music in Childhood Education (Junior standing) 01 2 11:00 TTh Gordon RSL 120						
Eve	510:197g Honors in Communicative Disorders (Registration requires consent of instructor) 01 2-3 arr arr							530 MUSIC, ORGANIZATIONS AND ENSEMBLES							
510:198	Independent Study (Registration requires consent of department head) 01 1-3 arr arr							Participation in one of the following large organizations is required of all Music majors: Concert Chorale Wind Symphony Women's Chorus Jazz Band I UNI Singers Symphonic Band Chamber Choir Orchestra							
510:240	Aphasia (510:127 or consent of instructor) 01 2 8-9:50 Th Hageman CAC 212							These are the only large organizations which may be used to satisfy departmental large organization requirements. Students may register for a maximum of TWO organizations and/or ensembles for credit per semester.							
510:241	Motor Speech Disorders (510:127 or consent of instructor) 01 2 5-6:50 W eve Hageman CAC 212							530:010	Chorus (Freshman and Sophomore registration number) or 530:110g Chorus (Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number)						
510:250	Clinical Phonology (510:125 or consent of instructor) 01 2 4-5:50 T eve Nelson CAC 217							Concert Chorale	02 1 2:00 Daily B. Chamberlain RSL 111						
510:255	Advanced Clinical Practice (510:155 or consent of instructor; individuals must be accepted graduate students in the majors of speech-language pathology or audiology. Must be taken for a minimum of four academic terms in the graduate program) 01 1-2 arr arr Kouri							Eve	UNI Singers 03 4-5:15 TTh Stegman RSL 111						
510:257	Internship in Clinical Settings (Registration requires consent of instructor) 01 4-16 arr arr Hageman							Women's Chorus	04 3:00 TWTh Stegman RSL 111						
510:258	Audiology Practicum (Audiology or speech-language pathology major or consent of instructor) 01 1-2 arr arr Plakke							Eve	Varsity Men's Glee Club 05 6-7:50 W eve Byrnes RSL 111						
510:259	Introduction to Clinical Assessment (Corequisite: 510:255 or consent of instructor) 05 2 12-1:50 M Harrington CAC 217 + 3:00 M							Chamber Choir	06 arr arr B. Chamberlain RSL 111						
510:272	Hearing Aids (510:265) 80 2 9-10:50 TTh J. Nelson CAC 236														

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
530:012 or 530:112g	Ensemble (Freshman and Sophomore registration number)						
	Ensemble (Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number)						
	Percussion Ensemble						
	02	1	11:00	MTWTh	Hogancamp	RSL	60
	Chamber Music Ensemble						
	04		arr	arr	Chenoweth	RSL	49
	Tuba-Euphonium Ensemble						
	05		3-4:50	W	Funderburk	RSL	60
	Chamber Wind Ensemble						
	10		2-3:50	F	R. Johnson	RSL	60
530:015 or 530:115g	Band (Freshman and Sophomore registration number)						
	Band (Junior, Senior or Graduate registration number)						
	Wind Symphony						
	03	1	1-2:50	MW	R. Johnson	RSL	60
	Symphonic Band						
	05		3-4:50	TTh	J. Vallentine	RSL	60
	Basketball Pep Band						
	07		arr	arr	J. Vallentine	RSL	60
530:016 or 530:116g	Jazz Band (Freshman and Sophomore registration number)						
	Jazz Band (Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number)						
	Jazz Band I						
	02	1	1-2:50	TTh	Washut	RSL	103
	Jazz Band II						
	03		1-2:50	TTh	Schwabe	RSL	60
	Jazz Band III						
	04		6:00	MTh eve	Washut	RSL	60
	Jazz Combo						
	06		arr	arr	Washut		
530:017 or 530:117g	Orchestra (Freshman and Sophomore registration number)						
	Orchestra (Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number)						
	01	1	3:15-5:00	TTh	Burkhardt	RSL	103
			+ 3:00	W (strings only)		RSL	103

540 MUSIC, APPLIED

STUDENTS TAKING APPLIED MUSIC FOR THE FIRST TIME MUST SEE THE AREA CHAIRPERSON FOR INSTRUCTOR ASSIGNMENT. AREA CHAIRPERSONS ARE:

Keyboard	John Holstad
Strings	Jonathan Chenoweth
Winds/Percussion	Jack Graham
Voice	Michael Cousins

ALL STUDENTS MUST SECURE APPLIED MUSIC APPROVAL CARDS FROM THE ASSIGNED INSTRUCTOR PRIOR TO REGISTERING IN THE SCHEDULING OFFICE.

APPLIED AREAS: Non-music majors should register for 540:Nxx; graduate level 540:2xx

540:Nxx	Applied Music for non-music major	540:041	Violin
540:030	Flute	540:042	Viola
540:031	Oboe	540:043	Cello
540:032	Clarinet	540:044	String Bass
540:033	Bassoon	540:046	Piano
540:034	Saxophone	540:048	Organ
540:035	French Horn	540:049	Voice
540:036	Cornet-Trumpet	540:050	Harpsichord
540:037	Trombone	540:052	Guitar
540:038	Euphonium	540:054	Composition (580:022 and written consent of instructor)
540:039	Tuba	540:059	Jazz Piano (sec 2)
540:040	Percussion	540:059	Jazz Bass (sec 3)

MAJORS IN EACH AREA MUST RESERVE TIME FOR THE APPROPRIATE PERFORMANCE CLASS. SEE BELOW.

Performance Class in Piano							
Eve		5:00	W eve		RSL	103	
Performance Class in Strings							
Eve		4:00	W eve		RSL	103	
Performance Class in Voice							
		1:00	Th		RSL	111	
Performance Class in Organ							
		arr	arr		RSL	103	
Performance Class in Wind and Percussion							
		1:00	F		RSL	60	
540:047	Group Piano (Registration requires consent of group Piano coordinator, Barbara Fast. Designed for piano proficiency requirements of music majors. All freshman will enroll in Group Piano or Applied Piano continuously until piano proficiency has been met.)						
Level I							
01	1	8:00	MW	Fast	RSL	56	
Level II							
02		9:00	MW	Fast	RSL	56	
03		1:00	MW	Fast	RSL	56	
04		1:00	TTh	Fast	RSL	56	
05		2:00	MW	Guy	RSL	56	
(Section 5 is designed for those who have complete Level I or who have completed up to one year of private piano study)							
Level III							
06		11:00	MW	Fast	RSL	56	
(Section 6 is for music education majors)							

560 MUSIC TECHNIQUES

560:010	Bassoon Reed Making Technique						
01	1	arr	arr	Rachor	RSL	132	
560:021	Conducting II - Instrumental (560:017; 580:013)						
01	3	8:00	MWF	Johnson	RSL	60	
		+ 12:00	Th lab		RSL	60	
02		8:00	MWF	Burkhardt	RSL	48	
		+ 12:00	Th lab		RSL	60	
560:022	Conducting II - Choral (560:018; 580:013)						
01	3	8:00	MWF	Stegman	RSL	111	
		+ 3:00	F lab		RSL	111	
560:031	Diction for Singers II (560:030)						
01	1	9:00	TTh	Tymas-Jones	RSL	124	
560:045	Vocal Coaching (Freshman and Sophomore registration number. Registration requires consent of instructor)						
or							
560:145g	Vocal Coaching (Junior, Senior, and Graduate registration number. Registration requires consent of instructor)						
01	1	arr	arr	Pinto	RSL	239	
560:051	Opera Theatre (Freshman and Sophomore registration number)						
or							
560:151g	Opera Theatre (Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number)						
01	2	arr	arr	Walden	RSL	48	
560:052	Instrumental Jazz Improvisation (Freshman and Sophomore registration number)						
or							
560:152g	Instrumental Jazz Improvisation (Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number. Will emphasize beginning jazz improvisation. Registration requires written consent of instructor)						
01	1	10:00	TTh	Washut	RSL	60	
560:059	Oboe Reed Making Technique						
01	1	arr	arr	Barry	RSL	55	
560:121g	Conducting III - Instrumental (560:021; junior standing or consent of instructor)						
02	2	arr	arr	Burkhardt	RSL	44	
560:122g	Conducting III - Choral (560:022; junior standing or consent of instructor)						
01	2	arr	arr	B. Chamberlain	RSL	116	
		+ 3:00	F lab		RSL	111	
560:135g	Accompanying (Junior standing or consent of instructor)						
01	1	arr	arr	Guy	RSL	144	
560:155	Jazz Ensemble Techniques						
01	1	arr	arr	Washut	RSL	48	

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
560:222	Advanced Choral Conducting (560:122 or equivalent and consent of instructor)						
01	3		arr	arr	B. Chamberlain	RSL	116
			+ 3:00	F lab		RSL	111
560:252	Advanced Instrumental Jazz Improvisation (Graduate standing or consent of instructor)						
01	2		10:00	TTh	Washut	RSL	60

570 MUSIC EDUCATION AND METHODS

570:010	Instrumental Techniques (Instrumental rental fee: \$10.00)						
Clarinet and Saxophone							
02	1	9:00	TTh	Graham	RSL	111	
(Sec 2 must enroll in the laboratory tech band section)							
Double Reeds							
03		9:00	TTh	Rachor	RSL	122	
(Sec 3 must enroll in the laboratory tech band section)							
High Brass							
04		9:00	MW	Tritle	RSL	60	
(Sec 4 must enroll in the laboratory tech band section)							
High String							
06		9:00	MW	Halgedahl	RSL	124	
		+ 9:00	F lab		RSL	48	
Low String							
07		9:00	TTh	Chenoweth	RSL	48	
		+ 9:00	F lab		RSL	48	
Percussion							
08		9:00	TTh	Hogancamp	RSL	60	
(Sec 8 must enroll in the laboratory tech band section)							
<u>LABORATORY TECH BAND:</u>							
70	0	9:00	F	J. Vallentine	RSL	60	

570:050	Introduction to Music Education						
01	2		11:00	TTh	Rees	RSL	124
570:130g	Vocal Pedagogy (Junior standing music major or above)						
01	2		10:00	TTh		RSL	111
570:141	Elementary/General Music Methods (570:050; Vocal emphasis)						
01	3		11:00	MWF	Gordon	RSL	120
570:143	Music for Pre-School Child						
01	2		1:00	TTh	Gordon	RSL	120
570:155	Instrumental Methods and Materials						
01	3		11:00	MTThF	Vallentine	RSL	114A
570:165	Choral Methods and Materials						
01	3		11:00	MWF	Stegman	RSL	111
570:221	Research Methodology in music Education (Fiber optics course)						
Eve	01	2	4:30-6:20	T eve	Rees	SEC	130A
570:230	Foundations of Music Education						
Eve	01	3	5-7:50	M eve	Rees	RSL	122
570:255	Band Administration (Fiber optics course; 570:155 or consent of instructor)						
Eve	01	3	6-9:00	M eve	Shepherd	SEC	130A

580 MUSIC THEORY

580:012	Theory II (Corequisites: 580:016; 580:026)						
01	2		12:00	MW	Schmitz	RSL	120
02			12:00	MW	Jernigan	RSL	124
03			12:00	MW	Schwabe	RSL	122
580:014	Theory IV (Corequisites: 580:018; 580:028)						
01	2		10:00	MW	Burkhardt	RSL	124
02			10:00	MW	Schwabe	RSL	122
03			11:00	MW	Beck	RSL	122
580:016	Aural Training II (Corequisites: 580:012; 580:026)						
01	1		12:00	TTh	Schmitz	RSL	120
02			12:00	TTh	Jernigan	RSL	124
03			12:00	TTh	Schwabe	RSL	122
580:018	Aural Training IV (Corequisites: 580:014; 580:028)						
01	1		10:00	TTh	Burkhardt	RSL	124
02			10:00	TTh	Schwabe	RSL	122
03			11:00	TTh	Beck	RSL	122
580:026	Sight-Singing II (Corequisites: 580:012; 580:016)						
01	1		12:00	F	Schmitz	RSL	120
02			12:00	F	Jernigan	RSL	124
03			12:00	F	Schwabe	RSL	122

580:028	Sight-Singing IV (Corequisites: 580:014; 580:018)						
01	1		10:00	F	Burkhardt	RSL	124
02			10:00	F	Schwabe	RSL	122
03			11:00	F	Beck	RSL	122
580:110	Analysis of Music (580:013)						
01	2		9:00	TTh	Jernigan	RSL	120
580:121g	Eighteenth Century Counterpoint (580:013; junior standing)						
01	3		9:00	MWF	Jernigan	RSL	120
580:128g	Jazz Arranging II (580:127; junior standing or consent of instructor)						
01	2		11:00	MW	Washut	RSL	124
580:212	Styles III: Major Composers and Their Eras (580:180 or passing score on graduate theory diagnostic examination)						
Eve	01	2	5:00	TTh eve	Beck	RSL	114A

590 MUSIC LITERATURE

590:005	Introduction to Music Literature						
01	2		10:00	MWF	Kratzenstein	RSL	111
590:010	History of Music I (590:005)						
01	3		10:00	MWF	Buch	RSL	120
590:011	History of Music II (590:005)						
01	3		1:00	MWF	Kratzenstein	RSL	122
590:110g	Music History-Middle Ages and Renaissance (590:010; 590:011; junior standing)						
01	3		9:00	MWF	Buch	RSL	122
590:120g	Performance Literature for Brass (Junior standing or consent of instructor)						
02	2		9:00	MW	Grabowski	RSL	114A
590:120g	Performance Literature for Piano II (Junior standing or consent of instructor)						
03	2		11:00	MW	Holstad	RSL	148
590:120g	Performance Literature for Voice II (Junior standing or consent of instructor)						
05	2		10:00	MW	Pinto	RSL	239
590:142g	History and Literature of the Wind Band (Junior standing or consent of instructor)						
01	3		9:00	MWF	R. Johnson	RSL	111
590:151g	Music of World Cultures (Junior standing or consent of department)						
01	3		1:00	MWF		RSL	124
590:221	Music Research and Bibliography						
01	2		11-12:50	W	Buch	RSL	114A

600 ART

LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE THIRD WEEK OF CLASS

NOTE: For all studio courses in the Department of Art programs the ratio of student work hours to credit hours is 3:1. Therefore, additional work is required outside regularly scheduled class time.							
600:002	Visual Inventions						
01	3		8-9:50	MWF	Delafield	KAB	209
02			9:30-12:15	TTh		KAB	209
03			10-11:50	MWF	Fass	KAB	209
04			1-2:50	MWF	Echeverria	KAB	209
Eve	05		6:30-9:15	MW eve	Sugarman	KAB	209
600:004	Visual Perceptions						
01	3		8-9:15	TTh	Behrens	KAB	111
02			9:30-10:45	TTh		KAB	111
03			10:00	MWF		KAB	111
04			2-3:15	TTh	Zlotzky	KAB	111
600:018	Drawing I (Lab Fee: \$15.00)						
01	3		2-4:45	TTh		KAB	229
600:019	Drawing II (600:018. Lab Fee: \$15.00)						
01	3		9:30-12:15	TTh		KAB	229
02			10-11:50	MWF		KAB	229
Eve	03		6:30-9:15	TTh eve		KAB	229
600:025	Graphic Design I (For art majors and minors, foundations program. Lab Fee: \$10.00)						
01	3		9:30-12:15	TTh	Behrens	KAB	253
Eve	02		6:30-9:15	MW eve	Behrens	KAB	253
Eve	03		6:30-9:15	TTh eve	Johnson	KAB	253
600:026	Two-Dimensional Concepts (Lab Fee: \$7.50)						
01	3		9:30-12:15	TTh		KAB	248
600:027	Three-Dimensional Concepts (Lab Fee: \$25.00)						
01	3		1-2:50	MWF		KAB	207
02			2-4:45	TTh		KAB	207
Eve	03		6:30-9:15	MW eve		KAB	207

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
600:028	Monoprinting						
	01 3	8-9:50	MWF			KAB	249
600:029	Papermaking I (For art majors and minors, foundations program. Lab Fee: \$15.00)						
	01 3	2-4:45	TTh			KAB	249
600:030	Papermaking II (600:029. Lab Fee: \$15.00)						
	01 3	2-4:45	TTh			KAB	249
600:032	Creative Photography I (For art majors and minors, foundations program. Lab Fee: \$25.00)						
	01 3	2-4:45	TTh		Colburn	KAB	241
Eve	02	6:30-9:15	MW eve			KAB	241
600:033	Printmaking I: Etching and Woodcut (For art majors and minors, foundations program. Lab Fee: \$20.00)						
	01 3	8-9:50	MWF			KAB	249
600:035	Printmaking I: Lithography and Screenprint (For art majors and minors, foundations program. Lab Fee: \$20.00)						
	01 3	10-11:50	MWF		Sugarman	KAB	249
600:037	Sculpture I (For art majors and minors, foundations program. Lab Fee: \$30.00)						
	01 3	10-11:50	MWF		Stancliffe	KAB	134
600:040	Survey of Art History I						
	01 3	12:30-1:45	TTh		Adelman	KAB	111
600:041	Survey of Art History II						
	01 3	9:00	MWF		Shickman	KAB	111
	02	12:00	MWF		Shickman	KAB	111
600:050	Ceramics I (For art majors and minors, foundations program. Lab Fee: \$35.00)						
	01 3	9:30-12:15	TTh		Schnabel	KAB	126
600:051	Ceramics II (600:050. Lab Fee: \$35.00)						
Eve	01 3	6:30-9:15	TTh eve		Schnabel	KAB	126
600:074	Jewelry and Metalwork (For art majors and minors, foundations program. Lab Fee: \$20.00)						
	01 3	8-9:50	MWF		Yuen	KAB	135
600:080	Painting I (For art majors and minors, foundations program. Lab Fee: \$15.00)						
	01 3	10-11:50	MWF		Echeverria	KAB	235
Eve	02	6:30-9:15	MW eve		Zlotzky	KAB	235
600:081	Painting II (600:080. Lab Fee: \$15.00)						
	01 3	9:30-12:15	TTh		Echeverria	KAB	235
Eve	02	6:30-9:15	TTh eve		Streed	KAB	235
600:090	Art and the Child						
	01 3	9:30-12:15	TTh		Eubanks	KAB	211
	02	1-2:50	MWF		Delafield	KAB	211
600:118	Drawing III (600:019 or 600:111. Lab Fee: \$15.00)						
	01 3	8-9:50	MWF		Bigler	KAB	229
600:120	Elementary Art Education II (600:091)						
	01 3	10-11:50	MWF		Delafield	KAB	211
600:121	Secondary Art Education II (600:093)						
	01 2	2-3:50	TTh		Eubanks	KAB	211
600:124	Jewelry II (600:074. Lab Fee: \$20.00)						
	01 3	1-2:50	MWF		Yuen	KAB	135
600:125	Graphic Design II (600:025. Lab Fee: \$15.00)						
	01 3	8-9:50	MWF		Fass	KAB	248
600:126	Graphic Design III (600:125. Lab Fee: \$20.00)						
	01 3	2-4:45	TTh		Johnson	KAB	248
600:129	Typography (600:125. Lab Fee: \$15.00)						
	01 3	1-2:50	MWF		Fass	KAB	248
600:130	Creative Photography II (600:032 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$30.00)						
	01 3	9:30-12:15	TTh		Colburn	KAB	241
600:132	Color Photography (600:130 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$30.00)						
Eve	01 3	7-9:50	TTh eve		Colburn	KAB	241

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
600:134	Printmaking II (600:033 or 600:035. Lab Fee: \$25.00)						
	01 3	1-2:50	MWF		Sugarman	KAB	249
600:135	Papermaking III (600:030. Lab Fee: \$15.00)						
	01 3	2-4:45	TTh			KAB	249
600:137	Sculpture II (600:037. Lab Fee: \$30.00)						
Eve	01 3	6:30-9:15	MW eve		Stancliffe	KAB	134
600:138	Research Methods and Writing in Art History (The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for art majors and minors only)						
	01 2	11:00	TTh		Adelman	KAB	270
600:141g	Art History: Japanese Art (Junior standing; or for art majors and minors 600:040 and 600:041)						
	04 3	12:00	MWF		Lew	KAB	270
600:141g	Art History: Ancient Roman Art (Junior standing; or for art majors and minors 600:040 and 600:041)						
	06 3	8-9:15	TTh		Adelman	KAB	270
600:144g	Baroque and Rococo (Junior standing; or for art majors and minors 600:040 and 600:041)						
	01 3	12:30-1:45	TTh		Shickman	KAB	270
600:170	Jewelry/Metals III (600:124. Lab Fee: \$20.00)						
	01 3	1-2:50	MWF		Yuen	KAB	135
600:172	Ceramics III (600:051. Lab Fee: \$35.00)						
Eve	01 3	6:30-9:15	TTh eve		Schnabel	KAB	126
600:174	Printmaking III (600:134. Lab Fee: \$25.00)						
	01 3	1-2:50	MWF		Sugarman	KAB	249
600:175	Undergraduate Studio (9 credit hours in studio area chosen; credit to be determined by instructor; may be repeated for credit)						
Eve	Ceramics (Lab Fee: \$17.00 per credit hour)						
	01 1-6	6:30-9:15	TTh eve		Schnabel	KAB	126
	Drawing (Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour)						
	02 1-6	8-9:50	MWF		Bigler	KAB	229
	Graphic Design (Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour)						
	03 1-6	1-2:50	MWF		Fass	KAB	248
	17	2-4:45	TTh		Johnson	KAB	248
	Metalwork (Lab Fee: \$7.00 per credit hour)						
	04 1-6	1-2:50	MWF		Yuen	KAB	135
	Painting (Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour)						
	05 1-6	9:30-12:15	TTh		Echeverria	KAB	235
Eve	14	6:30-9:15	TTh eve		Streed	KAB	235
	Papermaking (Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour)						
	19 1-6	2-4:45	TTh			KAB	249
	Photography (Lab Fee: \$10.00 per credit hour)						
	06 1-6	9:30-12:15	TTh		Colburn	KAB	241
	Printmaking (Lab Fee: \$8.50 per credit hour)						
	07 1-6	1-2:50	MWF		Sugarman	KAB	249
Eve	Sculpture (Lab Fee: \$10.00 per credit hour)						
	08 1-6	6:30-9:15	MW eve		Stancliffe	KAB	134
600:177	Sculpture III (600:137. Lab Fee: \$30.00)						
Eve	01 3	6:30-9:15	MW eve		Stancliffe	KAB	134
600:180	Painting III (600:081. Lab Fee: \$15.00)						
	01 3	9:30-12:15	TTh		Echeverria	KAB	235
Eve	02	6:30-9:15	TTh eve		Streed	KAB	235
600:192	B.F.A. Seminar: Critical Issues in Contemporary Art (Admission to the B.F.A. degree program and junior standing; or consent of the department head)						
Eve	01 2	4-5:50	M eve		Bigler	KAB	270

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
600:196	B.F.A. Project I (Admission to the B.F.A. degree program; senior standing and consent of instructor)														
or 600:197	B.F.A. Project II (600:196 and consent of instructor)														
	Ceramics														
	01	3	arr	arr	Schnabel	KAB	126								
	Drawing														
	02	3	arr	arr	Bigler	KAB	208								
	Graphic Design														
	03	3	arr	arr	Behrens	KAB	247								
	Metalwork														
	04	3	arr	arr	Yuen	KAB	135B								
	Painting														
	05	3	arr	arr	Echeverria	KAB	212								
	14		arr	arr	Streed	KAB	202								
	21		arr	arr	Zlotzky	KAB	220								
	Papermaking														
	19	3	arr	arr		KAB	249B								
	Photography														
	06	3	arr	arr	Colburn	KAB	241B								
	Printmaking														
	07	3	arr	arr	Sugarman	KAB	249A								
	Sculpture														
	08	3	arr	arr	Stancliffe	KAB	134								
600:198	Independent Study (Registration requires written consent of department head)														
	01	1-6	arr	arr		KAB	104								
600:275	Graduate Studio (Registration requires consent of graduate program coordinator)														
	Ceramics														
	01	2-8	arr	arr	Schnabel	KAB	126								
	Drawing														
	02	2-8	arr	arr	Bigler	KAB	216								
	Graphic Design														
	10	2-8	arr	arr	Behrens	KAB	247								
	18		arr	arr	Fass	KAB	206								
	Metalwork														
	03	2-8	arr	arr	Yuen	KAB	135B								
	Painting														
	04	2-8	arr	arr	Echeverria	KAB	212								
	09		arr	arr	Streed	KAB	202								
	14		arr	arr	Zlotzky	KAB	220								
	Photography														
	05	2-8	arr	arr	Colburn	KAB	241B								
	Printmaking														
	06	2-8	arr	arr	Sugarman	KAB	249A								
	Sculpture														
	07	2-8	arr	arr	Stancliffe	KAB	134								
600:280	Seminar: Critique and Analysis														
Eve	01	2	4-5:50	M eve	Bigler	KAB	270								
600:299	Research (Registration requires consent of graduate program coordinator)														
	01	1-3	arr	arr		KAB	104								
620 ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE															
All students enrolled in English courses <u>must</u> attend the first class session or they may be dropped from the course. Students should verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office if they miss the first class.															
620:002	College Writing Basics (Provides preparation for 620:005; recommended for students with relatively little previous writing experience and with ACT English scores of 17 and below. Does not meet General Education writing requirement. Does not count toward minimum hours required for BA degree. No credit if prior credit in another college writing course)														
	01	3	9:00	MWF		LNG	139								
620:005	College Reading and Writing (UNI high school English admissions requirement. Satisfies General Education writing and reading requirement; no credit if prior credit in 620:015 or 620:034. Students who have ACT English and Reading scores of 17 or below are advised to take 620:002 first)														
	01	3	8:00	MWF		LNG	125								
	02		8:00	MWF		LNG	126								
	03		8:00	MWF		LNG	142								
	04		8-9:15	TTh	HiDuke	LNG	127								
	05		8-9:15	TTh		LNG	126								
	06		9:00	MWF	Rochette-Crawley	LNG	142								
	07		9:00	MWF		SRL	119								
	08		9:00	MWF		LNG	242								
	09		9:00	MWF		LNG	243								
	10		9:00	MWF		LNG	247								
	11		9:00	MWF		SRL	101								
	12		9:30-10:45	TTh		LNG	139								
	13		9:30-10:45	TTh	Ruden	LNG	142								
	14		10:00	MWF		LNG	125								
	15		10:00	MWF		LNG	139								
	16		10:00	MWF		LNG	142								
	17		10:00	MWF		LNG	242								
	18		10:00	MWF		SRL	3								
	19		11:00	MWF		LNG	335								
	20		11:00	MWF		LNG	139								
	21		11:00	MWF		LNG	242								
	22		11:00	MWF		LNG	243								
	23		11:00	MWF		LNG	336								
	24		11-12:15	TTh		LNG	139								
	25		11-12:15	TTh	Baughman	LNG	142								
	26		11-12:15	TTh		LNG	336								
	27		12:00	MWF		LNG	139								
	28		12:00	MWF		LNG	241								
	29		12:00	MWF		LNG	243								
	30		12:30-1:45	TTh		LNG	139								
	31		12:30-1:45	TTh		LNG	142								
	32		12:30-1:45	TTh		LNG	126								
	33		1:00	MWF		LNG	139								
	34		1:00	MWF		LNG	142								
	35		1:00	MWF		LNG	243								
	36		2:00	MWF		LNG	139								
	37		2-3:15	MW		LNG	142								
	38		2-3:15	MW		LNG	232								
	39		2-3:15	TTh		LNG	139								
	1A		2-3:15	TTh		LNG	236								
	1B		3:30-4:45	TTh	Wang	LNG	125								
Eve	1C		6-7:15	MW eve		SRL	101								
Eve	1D		6-7:15	TTh eve		SAB	7								
620:015	Expository Writing (620:005 or combined ACT English and Reading scores of 54 or above or consent of department. Satisfies General Education writing and reading requirement)														
	01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh		LNG	128								
	02		2-4:50	T	Robbins	SAB	317								
	(Section 2 students must attend the first class meeting or they <u>will</u> be dropped from the class)														
Eve	03		6-8:50	M eve	Robbins	SAB	121								
	(Section 3 students must attend the first class meeting or they <u>will</u> be dropped from the class)														
620:020	Science Fiction (620:005)														
	01	3	2-3:15	MW	Remington	LNG	128								
620:031	Introduction to Literature (An option in General Education. Does not count for credit on any English department major or minor. No credit if prior credit in 620:034)														
	01	3	9:00	MWF	Mvuyekure	LNG	128								
	02		9:00	MWF	Koppensteiner	LNG	341								
	(Section 2 has a German literature emphasis)														
	03		9:00	MWF	Shaw	CAC	108								
	(Section 3 is Performance as Criticism)														
	04		9:30-10:45	TTh	HiDuke	LNG	127								
	05		10:00	MWF	Fehlman	LNG	127								
	06		10:00	MWF	Shaw	CAC	108								
	(Section 6 is Performance as Criticism)														
	07		11:00	MWF	Ward	LNG	127								
	08		12:00	MWF	M. Basom	LNG	334								
	(Section 8 has an international literature emphasis)														
	09		2-3:15	MW	Rackstraw	SAB	107								
	10		2-3:15	TTh	Swensen	LNG	127								
	11		2-3:15	TTh	Hubly	WRT	109								
Eve	12		5:30-8:20	M eve	Swensen	WRT	7								
	80		12-1:40	MWF	Klinkowitz	LNG	127								
	81		2-3:40	MWF	Klinkowitz	LNG	127								
620:034	Critical Writing About Literature (620:005 or combined ACT English and Reading scores of 54 or above. Introductory course for English department majors and minors)														
	01	3	9:00	MWF	G.A. Hovet	LNG	126								
	02		9:30-10:45	TTh	Tracey	LNG	126								
	03		2-3:15	TTh	Swope	LNG	128								
Eve	04		6-8:50	M eve	Thomas	SRL	112								

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
620:035	01	3	11-12:15 + 6-8:00	TTh	Fehlman	LNG	129	620:186g	82	3	6-8:50	W eve	Lee	SAB	27
					M eve (to view films)	SRL	115				+ 3 hours arr				
620:048	01	3	12:00	MWF	Remington	LNG	128	620:186g	96	3	6-8:50	T eve	Copeland	SAB	13
	02		2-3:15	TTh	Kalmar	LNG	126				+ 3 hours arr				
620:053	01	3	10:00	MWF	T. Hovet	LNG	336	620:188g	28	3	11-12:15	TTh	Thomas	LNG	128
	02		11:00	MWF	Mvuyekure	LNG	125								
	03		1:00	MWF	Ward	LNG	126	620:188g	29	3	2-5:00	MTTh	Rohrberger	BAK	109
Eve	04		5:30-8:20	W eve	Wang	SRL	120				+ 3 hours arr				
620:055	01	3	2-3:15	TTh	Gotera	LNG	142	620:190g	01	3	9:00	MWF	Fehlman	LNG	127
620:057	80	3	6-8:50	T eve	Lee	CUE		620:191g	01	1	arr	arr	Fehlman		
Eve			+ 3 hours arr												
			(CUE is located at 715 E 4th Street, Waterloo)					620:193g	01	3	6-8:50	W eve	Swope	SRL	119
620:071	90	3	2-4:50	TTh	Wilson	SAB	129	620:232	01	3	6-8:50	Th eve	Ward	WRT	5
620:086	03	3	10:00	MWF	G.A. Hovet	LNG	126	620:260	01	3	12:30-1:45	TTh	Wang	LNG	243
620:086	05	3	4:30-5:45	TTh eve	Poster	SRL	119	620:284	09	3	6-8:50	W eve	Poster	WRT	5
Eve								Eve							
620:103	01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Butler-Nalin	RDC	16	630:125g	01	3	9:00	MWF	Gaies	LNG	125
	02		12:00	MWF	Cawelti	LNG	126	630:130g	01	3	8-9:15	TTh	Shields	LNG	125
620:104	01	3	11-12:15	TTh	K. Tracey	LNG	126		02		10:00	MWF	Janopoulos	LNG	128
Eve	02		6-8:50	M eve	IliDuke	SAB	7	630:154g	01	3	12:30-1:45	TTh	Meier	LNG	125
620:105g	01	3	8-9:15	TTh	Butler-Nalin	RDC	16	630:186g	10	3	9:00	MWF	Roberts	WRT	8
620:108	01	3	3:30-4:45	TTh	Gotera	LNG	142	630:190g	01	3	6-8:50	T eve	Shields	WRT	117
620:116g	01	3	2-3:15	MW	Kalmar	LNG	129								
620:128g	01	3	1:00	MWF	Rochette-Crawley	LNG	128	630:192g	01	3	2:00	MWF	Janopoulos	LNG	126
620:148g	01	3	11:00	MWF	Remington	LNG	128	630:193g	01	3	11-12:15	TTh	Shields	LNG	125
620:153g	01	3	2-3:15	TTh	T. Hovet	LNG	334	630:194g	01	3	12:00	MWF	Gaies	LNG	125
620:155g	01	3	12:30-1:45	TTh	Swensen	LNG	127	630:289	05	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Meier	LNG	125
620:156g	01	3	6-8:50	T eve	G.A. Hovet	SAB	129	630:292	01	3	1:00	MWF	Gaies	LNG	125
Eve									02		2-3:15	TTh	Meier	LNG	125
620:163g	01	3	11:00	MWF	Cawelti	LNG	126	630:295	01	3	12:00	MWF	Janopoulos	LNG	142
620:165g	01	3	12:30-1:45	TTh	Swope	LNG	128	630:297	01	3	3-5:00	M	Roberts	SRL	213
620:186g	1F	3	6-8:50	M eve	Gotera	SAB	107				+ 1 hour arr				
620:186g	1G	3	2-3:15	MW	Mvuyekure	LNG	125								
620:186g	1H	3	3:30-4:45	MW	de Jubecourt	WRT	8								
620:186g	1J	3	11:00	MWF	Rochette-Crawley	LNG	142								

630 TESOL/LINGUISTICS

All students enrolled in TESOL/Linguistics courses must attend the first class session or they may be dropped from the course. Students should verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office if they have missed the first class.

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
640 RELIGION								650 PHILOSOPHY							
640:024	Religions of the World							650:021	Philosophy: Basic Questions						
01	3	10:00	MWF	Robinson	BUS	109	01	3	9:00	MWF	Hallberg	WRT	109		
02		2-3:15	TTh	Reineke	WRT	8	02		9:30-10:45	TTh		WRT	109		
Eve	(Section 2 has a women's studies emphasis)						03		11-12:15	TTh		WRT	109		
03	6-8:50	M eve	Hill		WRT	8	04		3:30-4:45	TTh	Holland	WRT	109		
640:100	Biblical Greek						Eve	05	6-8:50	T eve	Thakur	WRT	8		
01	3	7-9:50	T eve	Brammer	BAK	72	90		11:00	Daily	Thakur	WRT	120		
640:134	Great Living Religions: Judaism and Islam							91	+ 1 hour arr						
01	3	11:00	MWF	Robinson	WRT	8			2:00	Daily	Thakur	WRT	120		
640:141g	Old Testament and Other Hebrew Scriptures (Junior standing or consent of instructor)								+ 1 hour arr						
01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Amend	SEC	320									
640:159g	Life and Thought of Martin Luther King Jr. (Junior standing or consent of instructor)														
01	3	11-12:15	TTh	Blackwell	BAK	72									
640:159g	Religion and Sexuality (Junior standing or consent of instructor. Same as 650:159-13)														
02	3	12:30-1:45	TTh	Hill	BAK	72									
640:159g	Ethics Practicum (Registration requires consent of instructor)														
03	3	arr	arr	Morgan											
640:173	Bio-Medical Ethics (Same as 650:173)														
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	M eve	Morgan	WRT	109								
640:179	Cooperative Education (Registration requires consent of advisor and department head)														
01	1-6	arr	arr												
640:186g	Studies in Religion: Interpretations of Religion (Junior standing or consent of instructor; same as 680:192)														
09	3	2-3:15	TTh	Crownfield	BAK	72									
640:189g	Individual Readings in Religion (Registration requires consent of department head)														
01	1-3	arr	arr												
640:194g	Seminar on Death and Dying (Junior standing or consent of instructor; same as 650:194)														
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	M eve	Feuerhak										
Eve	02		6-8:50	Th eve	Feuerhak	BUS	121								
640:198	Independent Study (Registration requires consent of department head)														
01	1-3	arr	arr												
650 PHILOSOPHY								680 HUMANITIES							
650:021	Philosophy: Basic Questions							650:189g	Individual Readings in Philosophy (Registration requires consent of department head)						
01	3	9:00	MWF	Hallberg	WRT	109	01	1-3	arr	arr					
02		9:30-10:45	TTh		WRT	109	650:194g	Seminar on Death and Dying (Junior standing or consent of instructor. Same as 640:194)							
03		11-12:15	TTh		WRT	109	Eve	01	3	6-8:50	M eve	Feuerhak			
04		3:30-4:45	TTh	Holland	WRT	109	Eve	02		6-8:50	Th eve	Feuerhak	BUS	121	
Eve	05	6-8:50	T eve	Thakur	WRT	8	650:198	Independent Study (Registration requires consent of department head)							
90		11:00	Daily	Thakur	WRT	120	01	1-3	arr	arr					
		+ 1 hour arr					650:250	Gender: Poststructuralist, Psychoanalytic, and Feminist Perspective							
		2:00	Daily	Thakur	WRT	120	01	3	3:30-4:45	TTh	Reineke	BAK	72		
650:101g	History of Philosophy: Medieval (650:021 strongly recommended to precede)						680 HUMANITIES								
01	3	11:00	MWF	Crownfield	BAK	72	680:021	Humanities I							
650:142g	Ethics (Junior standing or consent of instructor)						01	4	8-9:50	TTh	Kalmar	LNG	129		
01	3	11-12:15	TTh	Holland	SRL	12	02		9:00	MTWTh	Lees	SRL	115		
650:150g	Knowledge and Reality (Junior standing or consent of instructor)						03		10-12:00	MW	Rackstraw	SEC	247		
01	3	1:00	MWF	Hallberg	BAK	72	04		12:00	MTWTh	Lyftogt	SRL	220		
650:159g	Symbolic Logic (650:045 recommended to precede)						05		2:00	MTWTh	Hill	SEC	325		
01	3	12:30-1:45	TTh	Morgan	WRT	109	Eve	06	5:30-7:20	TTh eve	Konig	SAB	317		
650:159g	Ethics Practicum (Registration requires consent of instructor. Same as 640:159-03)						Eve	07	6-7:50	TTh eve	Poster	WRT	109		
13	3	arr	arr	Morgan			680:022	Humanities II							
650:172g	Society, Politics, and the Person (Junior standing or consent of instructor)						01	4	8:00	MTWTh	McKibbin	SRL	115		
01	3	12:00	MWF	Cloheay	SRL	12	02		8:00	MTWTh	R. Sandstrom	SRL	220		
650:173	Bio-Medical Ethics (Same as 640:173)						03		9:00	MTWTh	R. Sandstrom	SRL	220		
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	M eve	Morgan	WRT	109	04		9:00	MTWTh	Crownfield	SEC	247	
650:179	Cooperative Education (Registration requires consent of advisor and department head)							05		10:00	MTWTh	Maier	SRL	115	
01	1-6	arr	arr					06		10:00	MTWTh	C. Morgan	SRL	220	
								07		11:00	MTWTh	Hallberg	LNG	344	
								08		11:00	MTWTh	Kaylor	SEC	244/245	
								09		11:00	MTWTh	Brues	SRL	115	
								10		11:00	MTWTh	C. Morgan	SRL	220	
								11		12:00	MTWTh	Dise	SRL	115	
								12		12:00	MTWTh	Sadkowski	SRL	14	
								13		1:00	MTWF	Sonson	SRL	12	
								14		1:00	MTWTh	Robinson	WRT	8	
								15		1:00	MTWTh	Prahl	SRL	220	
								16		1:00	MTWTh	Sadkowski	SRL	14	
								17		1-2:50	TTh	Utz	LNG	129	
								18		2:00	MTWTh	Holland	LNG	336	
								19		2:00	MTWF	Sonson	SRL	12	
								20		2:00	MTWTh	F. Miller	SRL	14	
								21		2:00	MTWTh	Prahl	SRL	220	
								22		3-4:50	TTh	Utz	LNG	129	
								23		3:30-5:30	TTh	Jacobsen	SRL	220	
								Eve	24	5:30-7:30	MW eve	Konig	CUE		
										(CUE is located at 715 E 4th Street, Waterloo)					
								Eve	25	7-9:00	MW eve	K. Cox	SRL	220	
								680:110g	Leadership: Concepts and Practice (680:010 and junior standing or consent of instructor)						
								01	3	2-4:50	Th	Perreault	SEC	420	
								680:121	Russia/Soviet Union (Russian Area Studies major and minors may not take this course for General Education credit)						
								01	3	8-9:15	TTh	Sadkowski	SRL	14	
								02		9:00	MWF	Basom	SAB	323	
								03		10:00	MWF	Basom	SAB	307	
								Eve	04	6-8:50	T eve	Yetter	SRL	112	
								680:122	Japan						
								01	3	8-9:15	TTh	Hesselink	SRL	212	
								02		2-3:15	TTh	Hesselink	SRL	212	
								680:123	Latin America (No credit if student has credit in 780:140. May not be taken for credit on history majors or minors)						
								01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Krueger	LNG	339	
								02		10:00	MWF	Talbott/Hawley	SRL	212	
								03		11:00	MWF	Talbott/Hawley	SRL	212	
								04		1:00	MWF	Mauceri	SAB	323	
								05		2:00	MWF	Mauceri	SAB	323	
								680:124	China						
								01	3	9:00	MWF	Yu	SAB	103	
								02		9:30-10:45	TTh	Farris	SAB	307	
								03		11:00	MWF	Yu	SAB	103	
								04		12:00	MWF	Holcombe	SRL	212	
								05		12:30-1:45	TTh	Farris	SAB	307	
								06		2:00	MWF	Holcombe	SRL	212	
								680:125	India						
								01	3	8-9:15	TTh	Fenech	SRL	112	
								02		9:30-10:45	TTh	Fenech	SRL	112	
								Eve	03	6-8:50	T eve	Fogarty	SAB	301	
								680:127	Middle East						
								01	3	2-3:15	TTh	Maier	SRL	112	

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
680:128	Africa						
	01	3	8:00	MWF	Agbola	SAB	7
	02		10:00	MWF	Agbola	SAB	7
Eve	03		5:30-8:20	Th eve	Agbese	CUE	
	(CUE is located at 715 E 4th Street, Waterloo)						
680:130	Culture and Philosophy of African American Life						
	01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Clayton	SEC	303
680:131	Practicum in African American Culture (Pre- or corequisite: 680:130. May be repeated for an additional two hours of credit)						
	01	2	arr	arr	Clayton		
680:132	Native North America (Same as 990:132)						
	01	3	12:00	MWF	Hill	SAB	107
	02		12:30-1:45	TTh	Henderson	SAB	311
	03		1:00	MWF	Hill	SAB	107
	04		2-3:15	TTh	Henderson	SAB	311
680:159g	Images of Blacks in the White Mind (Junior standing or consent of instructor)						
	11	2	1-3:00	Th	Clayton	CAC	106
680:168	Mythology						
Eve	01	3	5:30-8:20	T eve	Rackstraw	SAB	107
680:188	Seminar on Leadership Development: The Future (680:010; 680:110; junior standing or consent of instructor)						
Eve	01	1	4:00	We eve	Vinton/Perreault	SEC	425
680:192	Seminar: Interpretations of Religion (Same as 640:186; junior standing or consent of instructor)						
	06	3	2-3:15	TTh	Crownfield	BAK	72
680:198	Independent Study (Registration requires Leadership Certificate enrollment and consent of Professor Gerri Perreault, SSC 103)						
	01	1-3	arr	arr	Perreault		
680:289	Graduate Seminar in Women's Studies: Gender, Race, and Class (Registration requires consent of instructor)						
	01	1	arr	arr	Reineke		
680:299	Research: Women's Studies (Registration requires consent of Professor Reineke, BAK 151)						
	01	1-4	arr	arr			
700 LANGUAGES							
700:059	Elementary Japanese II						
	15	5	1:00	Daily	Ide	LNG	331
700:059	Intermediate Japanese II						
Eve	17	5	6:30-9:00	MW eve	Ide	SRL	213
700:181g	Translation Theory (Reading knowledge of one foreign language; junior standing; consent of instructor)						
	01	3	2-4:50	W	Konig	LNG	331
700:190g	The Teaching of Foreign Languages (720/740/780/790:101 or 770:100. Corequisite: 720/740/770/780/790:191)						
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	We eve	R. Bubser	LNG	331
710 CHINESE							
710:002	Elementary Chinese II (710:001 or consent of instructor)						
Eve	01	5	6:30-9:00	TTh eve	Zhang	SRL	3
720 FRENCH							
720:001	Elementary French I						
	01	5	10:00	Daily	C. Walther	LNG	247
	02		11:00	Daily	Oates	LNG	247
	03		arr	arr	C. Walther		
	(Section 3 registration requires consent of department head)						
720:002	Elementary French II (720:001 or equivalent)						
	01	5	10:00	Daily	A. Walther	LNG	332
	02		11:00	Daily	C. Walther	LNG	332
	03		arr	arr	C. Walther		
	(Section 3 registration requires consent of department head)						
720:011	Intermediate French (720:002 or equivalent)						
	01	5	11:00	Daily	Dubois	LNG	232
720:051	Composition (720:002; 720:011 or equivalents; corequisite: 720:061 or other intermediate course with consent of department head)						
	01	3	10:00	MWF	Oates	LNG	349
720:061	Conversation (720:002; 720:011 or equivalent; corequisite: 720:051 or other intermediate course with consent of department head)						
	01	2	10:00	TTh	Dubois	LNG	244
720:090	Teaching French in the Elementary Schools (Registration requires consent of instructor. May be repeated twice for credit)						
	01	1	arr	arr	Oates	BAK	242

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
720:101g	Advanced Composition (720:070 or equivalent. May be repeated once for credit with consent of instructor)						
	01	3	10:00	MWF	Dubois	LNG	243
720:104g	Introduction to French Literature (720:101 or equivalent)						
	01	3	12:30-1:45	TTh	Vernesu	LNG	241
720:122g	Special Topics in Literature: French Drama (720:101; 720:104 or equivalents; junior standing or consent of instructor)						
	06	3	1-2:15	MW	Vernesu	BAK	226
720:125g	French Culture and Civilization (720:101 or equivalent)						
	01	3	11:00	MWF	A. Walther	BAK	226
720:159g	Business French (720:011 or consent of instructor)						
	05	3	2-3:15	TTh	Vernesu	LNG	241
720:191	Bilingual Practicum (720:101; corequisite: 700:190. This course is required for students enrolled in the foreign language teacher education program)						
	01	2	arr	arr	Oates	BAK	242
720:289	Seminar: Major Trends in French Drama						
	14	3	1-2:15	MW	Vernesu	BAK	226
720:299	Research (Registration requires consent of department head)						
	01	2-3	arr	arr	A. Walther	BAK	247
740 GERMAN							
740:001	Elementary German I						
	01	5	9:00	MTWTh	Bubser-Wildner	LNG	331
	02		+ 1 hour lab arr				
			10:00	MTWTh	Bubser-Wildner	LNG	331
	03		+ 1 hour lab arr				
			11:00	MTWTh	Bubser-Wildner	LNG	331
			+ 1 hour lab arr				
740:002	Elementary German II (740:001 or equivalent)						
	01	5	9:00	MTWTh	Bubser-Wildner	LNG	241
	02		+ 1 hour lab arr				
			10:00	MTWTh	Bubser-Wildner	LNG	241
	03		+ 1 hour lab arr				
			11:00	MTWTh	Bubser-Wildner	LNG	241
			+ 1 hour lab arr				
740:011	Intermediate German (740:002 or equivalent)						
	01	5	9:00	Daily		LNG	332
740:052	Composition (740:011 or equivalent)						
	01	3	10:00	MWF	Koppensteiner	BAK	228
740:062	Conversation (740:011 or equivalent)						
	01	2	10:00	TTh		BAK	228
740:116g	Twentieth Century Prose Fiction (740:101 or equivalent)						
Eve	01	3	7-9:50	Me eve	Koppensteiner	BAK	228
740:150g	Contemporary Germany and Austria (740:101 or equivalent)						
	01	3	11-12:15	TTh	Bubser-Wildner	BAK	228
740:185g	Introduction to Translation (740:101 or equivalent. May be repeated once for credit)						
	01	3	8-9:15	TTh	Konig	BAK	228
740:186g	Studies in German Language Acquisition						
	13	1	arr	arr			
740:225	Problems in Translation						
	01	3	8-9:15	TTh	Konig	BAK	228
740:286	Studies in German Literature/Modern Prose						
Eve	13	3	7-9:50	Me eve	Koppensteiner	BAK	228
770 RUSSIAN							
770:002	Elementary Russian II (770:001 or equivalent)						
	01	5	11:00	Daily	M. Basom	LNG	248
770:012	Intermediate Russian II (770:011 or equivalent)						
	01	5	8:00	Daily	Yetter	BUS	127
770:102g	Introduction to Russian Literature (770:100; 770:103; or equivalent)						
	01	3	12:00	MWF	M. Basom	BAK	271
770:134g	Twentieth-Century Russian Literature (770:102; 770:103; or equivalents)						
	01	3	12:30-1:45	TTh	Yetter	BAK	228
770:141g	Russian Culture and Civilization (770:102; 770:103; or equivalents)						
	01	3	1:00	MWF	Yetter	BAK	228
770:198	Independent Study (Registration requires consent of department head)						
	01	3	arr	arr	Yetter	BAK	276

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
780 SPANISH							
780:001	Elementary Spanish I (All students enrolling in Elementary Spanish I must attend the first two days of class or they <u>MAY</u> be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office if they miss a class. Students with two or more years of Spanish should contact the Department of Modern Languages prior to registration. Students with prior Spanish may be required to test for credit)						
	01	5	9:00	Daily	Gebel	LNG	335
	02		10:00	Daily	Gebel	LNG	335
780:002	Elementary Spanish II (780:001 or equivalent. All students enrolling for Elementary Spanish II must attend the first two days of class or they <u>may</u> be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office if they miss a class.)						
	01	5	9:00	Daily	Gebel	LNG	232
	02		10:00	Daily	Gebel	LNG	232
	03		10:00	Daily	Gebel	LNG	236
	04		11:00	Daily	Gebel	LNG	236
	05		12:00	Daily	Gebel	LNG	232
	06		12:00	Daily	Gebel	LNG	236
	07		1:00	Daily	Gebel	LNG	236
Eve	08		6:30-9:00	MW eve	Gebel	LNG	232
780:011	Intermediate Spanish (780:002 or equivalent)						
	01	5	9:00	Daily	Morales	LNG	334
	02		10:00	Daily	Morales	LNG	334
	03		11:00	Daily	Morales	LNG	334
780:052	Composition (780:011 or equivalent. Corequisite: 780:062 or other intermediate course with consent of department head)						
	01	3	9:00	MWF	Munoz	LNG	248
	02		10:00	MWF	Vernon	LNG	248
	03		12:00	MWF	Vernon	LNG	248
780:059	Spanish for Social Services II (780:059, Spanish for Social Services I, or equivalent)						
	04	3	3:30-4:45	MW	Peppler	BUS	127
780:059	Spanish for Business II (780:059, Spanish for Business I, or equivalent)						
	06	3	3:30-4:45	TTh	Peppler	BUS	127
780:062	Conversation (780:011 or equivalent. Corequisite: 780:052 or other intermediate course with consent of department head)						
	01	2	9:00	TTh	Morales	LNG	248
	02		10:00	TTh	Vernon	LNG	248
	03		12:00	TTh	Vernon	LNG	248
780:090	Teaching Spanish in the Elementary School (Registration requires consent of instructor)						
	90	1	arr	arr	Vernon		
	(Section 90 is for Waterloo schools)						
	91		arr		Zucker		
	(Section 91 is for Cedar Falls schools)						
780:091	Bilingual Pre-Practicum (May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Only 3 hours may be applied toward a major or minor in Spanish. Registration requires the consent of instructor)						
	01	1-3	1:00	W	Morales	BAK	228
	+ hours arr						
	02		2:00	W	Morales	BAK	228
	+ hours arr						
780:101g	Advanced Composition (780:052, 780:062; or equivalents)						
	01	3	9:00	MWF	Hawley	LNG	236
	02		1:00	MWF	Rosales	LNG	232
780:103g	Advanced Conversation (780:101 or equivalent)						
	01	3	10:00	MWF	Munoz	LNG	244
780:104g	Introduction to Hispanic Literature (780:101 or equivalent)						
	01	3	9:00	MWF	Rosales	LNG	244
780:134g	Nineteenth Century Spanish Literature (780:101; 780:104; or equivalents)						
	01	3	11:00	MWF	Rosales	LNG	244
780:140g	Latin American Civilization (780:101 or equivalent)						
	01	3	1:00	MWF	Munoz	LNG	334
780:144g	Hispanic Poetry (780:101; 780:104; or equivalents)						
	01	3	2:00	MWF	Hawley	LNG	334
780:161g	Problems in Spanish Pronunciation (780:052; 780:062 or equivalents)						
	01	2	11:00	TTh	Zucker	LNG	244
780:185g	Introduction to Translation (780:101 or other advanced composition course in Spanish. May be repeated once for credit)						
Eve	01	3	6:30-9:20	W eve	Vernon/Zucker	LNG	248
Eve	02		6:30-9:20	W eve	Zucker/Vernon	LNG	247
780:191	Bilingual Practicum (Corequisite: 700:190, 780:101. This course is required for students enrolled in the foreign language teacher education program)						
	01	2	12-1:50	T	Gebel	LNG	335

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
780:201	Spanish Literature in Review: Criticism and Theory						
Eve	01	3	7-9:50	Th eve	Planells	BAK	226
780:205	Analysis of Spanish						
Eve	01	3	7-9:50	T eve	Zucker	LNG	236
780:225	Problems in Translation (780:185 or comparable translation skills)						
Eve	01	3	6:30-9:20	W eve	Vernon/Zucker	LNG	243
790 PORTUGUESE							
790:001	Elementary Portuguese I - Intensive						
	80	3	12:00	Daily	Krueger	LNG	242
	+ hours arr						
790:002	Elementary Portuguese II - Intensive (790:001 or consent of instructor)						
	90	3	12:00	Daily	Krueger	LNG	242
	+ hours arr						
790:091	Bilingual Pre-practicum (May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Registration requires consent of instructor)						
	01	1-3	arr	arr	Krueger	BAK	278
790:101g	Advanced Composition (790:050; 790:060; or equivalents; junior standing or consent of instructor)						
	01	2-3	arr	arr	Krueger	BAK	278
790:180g	Topics in Portuguese Language (790:101 or equivalent; junior standing or consent of instructor)						
	01	2-3	arr	arr	Krueger	BAK	278
790:186	Studies in Portuguese: Intensive Grammar						
	81	2	12:00	Daily	Krueger	LNG	242
790:186	Studies in Portuguese: Intensive Acquisition						
	92	3	12:00	Daily	Krueger	LNG	242
	+ hours arr						
800 MATHEMATICS							
Undergraduate students who are required to take 800:002 may not enroll in any other mathematics course before this requirement has been met.							
800:002	Elementary Algebra (For students who still have to meet the high school mathematics admissions requirement, and for others with no significant background in algebra. Students will be charged \$300.00 in addition to regular tuition)						
	01	0	11-12:15	TTh		WRT	217
	02		12:30-1:45	TTh		WRT	217
800:023	Mathematics in Decision Making						
	01	3	11:00	MWF		BUS	109
	02		1:00	MWF		BUS	109
Eve	03		5:30-8:30	Th eve	Longnecker	CUE	
	(CUE is located at 715 E 4th Street, Waterloo)						
Eve	04		6-7:30	TTh eve		SAB	102
800:030	Mathematics for Elementary Teachers						
	01	3	8:00	MWF		WRT	205
	02		9:00	MWF	Wilkinson	WRT	205
	03		11:00	MWF	Wilkinson	WRT	217
	04		2-3:15	TTh		WRT	217
Eve	05		4-5:15	TTh eve		WRT	217
Eve	06		6-7:15	TTh eve		WRT	217
800:037	Technology for Elementary School Mathematics Teachers						
	01	3	1:00	MWF	Baum	WRT	217
800:040	Intermediate Algebra						
	01	4	1:00	MTWF	Rule	WRT	9
800:043	Analysis for Business Students (No credit for students with credit in 800:046. TI82 calculator required)						
	01	3	8:00	MWF		WRT	10
	02		8-9:15	TTh	Hardy	WRT	9
800:046	Elementary Analysis (Repeats the credit in 800:043. TI82 or TI85 calculator required)						
	01	4	9:00	MTWF	Rule	WRT	10
	02		10:00	MTWF	Rule	WRT	10
800:060	Calculus I (800:046 or equivalent. TI85 calculator required)						
	01	4	10:00	MTThF	Bruha	WRT	7
	02		11:00	MTThF	Bruha	WRT	7
	03		1:00	MTWF	Schurrer	WRT	119
	04		2:00	MTWF	Schurrer	WRT	119
800:061	Calculus II (C- or better in 800:060. TI85 calculator required)						
	01	4	11:00	MTWF	Dotseth	WRT	119
	02		12:00	MTWF	Cross	WRT	7
	03		2:00	MTWF	Cross	WRT	9

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
800:062								800:178g								
	01	4	8:00	MTWF	Campbell	WRT	119		01	3	9:00	MWF	Hardy	WRT	117	
	02		9:00	MTWF	Mupasiri	WRT	119									
800:072								800:181g								
	01	3	8:00	MWF	Longnecker	WRT	7		01	3	12:00	MWF		WRT	205	
	02		9:00	MWF	Longnecker	WRT	7									
	03		9:30-10:45	TTh	Campbell	WRT	9	800:184g								
	04		10:00	MWF		WRT	9		01	3	12:30-1:45	TTh	Millar	WRT	117	
	05		11-12:15	TTh	Campbell	WRT	9									
	06		12:00	MWF	Duncan	BUS	109	800:188								
	07		2:00	MWF	Duncan	BUS	109		01	3	10:00	MWF	Litwiller	WRT	217	
Eve	08		4-5:15	TTh eve	Sundaraier	WRT	119									
Eve	09		5:30-6:45	TTh eve	Sundaraier	WRT	119									
800:074																
	01	3	11:00	MWF	Longnecker	WRT	10	800:189g								
800:076									01	3	8-9:15	TTh	Millar	WRT	117	
	01	3	8:00	MWF	Hardy	WRT	117	800:190								
	02		9:00	MWF	Dotseth	WRT	9		01	3	12:00	MWF	Litwiller	WRT	217	
800:080																
	01	3	2-3:15	TTh	Bruha	WRT	117									
800:092																
	01	3	1:00	MWF	Dotseth	WRT	117	800:193g								
800:111g									01	3	11-12:15	TTh	Mast	WRT	117	
	01	4	11:00	MTWTh	Leutinger	WRT	205	800:194								
800:112g									01	1	arr	arr	Mast			
	01	3	1:00	MWF	Litwiller	WRT	205	800:195								
800:113g									01	3	arr	arr				
	01	3	2:00	MWF	Baum	WRT	217	800:196g								
800:114g									01	3	2:3:15	TTh	Sundaraier	WRT	7	
	01	4	10:00	MTWTh	Nelson	WRT	205	800:236								
800:134									Eve	01	3	6-9:00	M eve	Haack	WRT	117
	01	3	8-9:50	MW	Rathmell	WRT	217	800:266								
	02		8-9:50	TTh	Leutinger	WRT	217		Eve	01	3	5:30-8:30	W eve	Millar	WRT	7
	03		12:20-2:00	TTh	Nelson	WRT	205	800:286								
	04		2:10-3:50	TTh	Nelson	WRT	205		09	1	arr	arr	Trafton			
	05		3-4:50	MW		WRT	205	800:289								
Eve	06		6-7:50	MW eve		WRT	205		Eve	05	3	6-9:00	M eve	Rathmell	WRT	217
800:137																
	01	1	8-9:50	T	Trafton	WRT	205	810 COMPUTER SCIENCE								
800:141g																
	01	3	11:00	MWF	Schurrer	WRT	117									
800:144g																
	01	3	10:00	MWF	Duncan	WRT	117	810:021								
800:152g									01	3	8:00	MWF	Jakob-Chien	WRT	105	
	01	3	11-12:15	TTh	Kirman	WRT	10		02		8-9:15	TTh	Jakob-Chien	WRT	105	
800:156g									03		10:00	MWF	Jakob-Chien	WRT	105	
	01	3	12:00	MWF	Mupasiri	WRT	117	810:023								
800:160g									01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Jakob-Chien	WRT	105	
	01	3	10:00	MWF	Cross	WRT	119	810:030								
800:162g									01	3	11:00	MWF	Baum	WRT	9	
	01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Mast	WRT	117	810:031								
800:165g									01	3	2:00	MWF	Walljasper	WRT	105	
	01	3	1:00	MWF	Longnecker	WRT	10	810:032								
800:174g									01	3	12:30-1:45	TTh	Drake	WRT	105	
	01	3	2-3:15	TTh	Kirman	WRT	10	810:034								
									01	3	12:00	MWF	Beck	WRT	105	
									02		2:00	MWF	Jakob-Chien	WRT	7	
								810:035								
									01	3	11-12:15	TTh	O'Kane	WRT	105	

Undergraduate students who are required to take 800:002 may not enroll in any computer science courses before this requirement has been met.

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm		
810:041	Computer Organization (Pre-	01	10:00	MWF	Walljasper	WRT	5	820:140	Environment, Technology, and Society (Courses from Sphere I and Sphere II and a minimum of 60 completed hours; junior standing)	01	2	8:00	MW	Bumpus	MSH 3436		
810:051	Introduction to Computing (For CS/CIS majors/minors)	01	11-12:15	TTh	Wallingford	WRT	5	02			8-9:50	F	White	ITC 7			
	+ 12-1:50	02	W lab			WRT	339	03			8-9:50	F	Woo	MSH 3436			
	+ 2-3:15		TTh			WRT	5	04			9-10:50	T	Czarnetzki	LAT 101			
	+ 1:00		TTh lab			WRT	339	05			9-10:50	W	Varzavand	ITC 3			
810:052	Data Structures (810:051. Must enroll in a laboratory section)	01	9:00	MWF		WRT	5	06			9-10:50	Th	Enshayan	PHY 309			
		02	11:00	MWF		WRT	5	07			9-10:50	Th	Brant	LAT 101			
	LABORATORY SECTIONS:							08			9-10:50	Th	Stigliani/Salterberg	CEE 115			
	70	0	9:30-11:20	T		WRT	339	09			10-11:50	T	Whitson	MSH 1536			
	71		12-1:50	M		WRT	339	10			10-11:50	F	White	ITC 7			
	72		2-3:50	W		WRT	339	11			11:00	MW	Bumpus	MSH 3436			
810:080	Discrete Structures	01	3	3:30-4:45	TTh	Fienup	WRT	5	12		11:00	MW	Hellwig	WRT 109			
810:111	File Processing (810:034)	01	3	2:00	MWF	East	WRT	5	13		11-12:50	W	D. Jurgenson	MSH 2229			
810:142g	Computer Architecture (810:041; 810:052; junior standing)	01	3	12:00	MWF	Walljasper	WRT	5	14		1:00	MW	Olson	PHY 301			
810:147g	Information Networks (810:142)	01	3	11:00	MWF	Pegah	WRT	105	15		1:00	TTh	Woo	MSH 3436			
810:153g	Design and Analysis of Algorithms (810:041; 810:052; 810:080; junior standing)	01	3	9:00	MWF	Pegah	WRT	105	16		1-2:50	W	Bergquist	MSH 1532			
810:154g	Programming Languages and Paradigms (810:052; junior standing)	01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Fienup	WRT	5	17		1-2:50	Th	Brant	LAT 101			
810:155g	Translation of Programming Languages (810:154; junior standing)	01	3	1:00	MWF	Beck	WRT	5	18		1-2:50	F	White	ITC 7			
810:162g	Knowledge-Based Systems (810:161)	01	3	2-3:15	TTh	Wallingford	WRT	105	19		2-3:50	T	Iqbal	LAT 101			
810:171g	Software Systems (810:052; junior standing)	01	3	10:00	MWF	East	WRT	120	20		2-3:50	T	Schwartz	MSH 1536			
810:173g	Project Management (810:172)	01	3	3:30-4:45	TTh	Drake	WRT	105	21		2-3:50	W	D. Jurgenson	MSH 2229			
810:190	The Teaching of Secondary Computer Science (200:018; 200:040; 250:050; 810:154)	01	3	5:30-8:30	W eve	East	WRT	105	22		2-3:50	Th	Jackson	CEE 18			
810:259	Computer Systems (Graduate standing in computer science)	02	3	12:30-1:45	TTh	Fienup	WRT	5	Eve	23	5:30-7:30	T eve	Chung	(Section 23 meets at First Lutheran Church, 118 High Street, Waterloo)			
820 SCIENCE AND SCIENCE EDUCATION								Eve	24		6-7:50	M eve	Wilson	MSH 1532			
820:031	Activity Based Physical Science (For elementary education majors only. Completion of the University admission requirement in Mathematics or 800:002. Lab Fee: \$2.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of class)	01	4	10:00	MTWTh	Ward	CEE	12	Eve	25	6-7:50	W eve	Enshayan	PHY 309			
			+ 1 hour arr				CEE	11	Eve	26	6-8:00	Th eve	Dunn	CUE			
		02	10:00	MTWTh			CEE	16	Eve	27	4-6:00	M eve	Stinchfield	SRL 119			
			+ 1 hour arr				CEE	11	(Students enrolling in section 27 will meet specified Mondays and two weeks in Colorado in the summer. Registration requires consent of instructor. First class meets Monday, January 22nd.)								
820:032	Activity Based Life Science (For elementary education majors only. completion of Sphere I General Education Program. Lab Fee: \$2.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of class)	01	4	8-9:50	MW	Lee	CEE	12	Eve	28	6-8:00	Th eve	Dahms	SRL 119			
			+ 1 hour arr				CEE	11	(Students enrolling in section 28 will meet specified Thursdays and two weeks in Wyoming in the summer. Registration requires consent of instructor. First class meets Thursday, January 18th.)								
		02	8-9:50	MW	Smith		CEE	16	Eve	29	6-8:00	M eve	Salterberg	SRL 119			
			+ 1 hour arr				CEE	11	(Students enrolling in section 29 will meet specified Mondays and one week at various locations in Iowa in the summer. Registration requires consent of instructor. First class meets Monday, January 22nd.)								
		03	8-9:50	TTh	Lavoie		CEE	12	Eve	30	6:30-8:20	W eve	Kelly	SEC 421			
			+ 1 hour arr				CEE	11	80		11-12:50	MW	Wheat	ITC 3			
		04	8-9:50	TTh	Smith		CEE	16	81		1-2:50	MW	Wheat	ITC 7			
			+ 1 hour arr				CEE	11	820:181	Investigations in Physical Science (800:030; 820:031; 820:032)	01	4	1-2:50	TTh	Phelps	CEE 12	
820:132	Experience in Environmental Education	01	4	2-3:50	TTh	McCalley	CEE	111			+ 1:00	F					
			+ hours arr						820:190	Orientation to Science Teaching (200:017; 200:030; corequisite: 820:196; junior standing; a major or minor in a science area; or consent of instructor)	01	2	11:00	MW	Lee	CEE 18	
830 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE									820:195	Science Teaching Colloquium (For science teaching majors, to be taken prior to student teaching. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. One hour of credit for each student completing the second semester of work)	Eve	01	1	4:00	M eve	Unruh	CEE 18
830:130	Environmental Science (840:052; 860:048; 920:024)	01	3	9-10:15	MW	Wheat	CEE	18	820:196	Current Technologies in Science Teaching (240:020; corequisite: 820:190)	01	1	11-12:50	F	Ward	PHY 300/301	
830:235	Topics in Environmental Chemistry	01	3	8-9:15	TTh	Bumpus	MSH	1536	820:294	Developing Science Curricula (210:101 or 820:190 or equivalent)	Eve	01	2	7-8:50	M eve	Ward	CEE 18
830:259	Research Methods (Admission to Environmental Science Graduate Program)	01	3	11-12:15	TTh	Pontasch	MSH	2241	820:299	Research (Registration requires consent of instructor)	01	1-6	arr	arr			
830:289	Environmental Science/Technology Seminar (Admission to Environmental Science Graduate Program)	Eve	01	1	4:00	T eve	Brown	CEE 18									
830:299	Research (Admission to Environmental Science Graduate Program)	01	1-6	arr	arr												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
840 BIOLOGY								840:112g Invertebrate Zoology (840:052; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$5.00)							
LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE THIRD WEEK OF CLASS.								01	4		9:00	MW	Dunn	MSH	1532
											+ 10-11:50	MW	Dunn	MSH	1446
840:012 Energy and Life (Student must have satisfied UNI's high school course requirements in English and mathematics or completed developmental courses in these academic areas before registering for Sphere I courses; no credit for majors and minors)								840:114 Comparative Animal Physiology (840:052; 860:120. Lab Fee: \$8.00)							
	01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Dunn	MSH	2532	01	4		10:00	MWF	Thurman	MSH	1532
	02		2:00	MWF	Whitson	MSH	2532				+ 9-11:50	Th	Thurman	MSH	2437
Eve	03		5:30-8:30	T eve	Nuss	CUE		02	3		10:00	MWF	Thurman	MSH	1532
(CUE is located at 715 E 4th Street, Waterloo)								(Section 2 has no lab fee)							
Eve	04		7-8:15	TTh eve	Hoffman	MSH	2532	840:120 Plant Diversity and Evolution (840:052. Lab Fee: \$3.00)							
								01	3		1:00	TTh	Gerrath	MSH	1536
											+ 2-3:50	W	Gerrath	MSH	2450
840:014 Continuity of Life (Must have completed Sphere I of General Education program. No credit for majors and minors. For optional concurrent laboratory see 840:015)								840:128g Cell Biology (840:052; 860:120 and 860:121. Students must enroll in a laboratory section. Lab Fee: \$10.00)							
	01	3	8:00	MWF	Brecheisen	MSH	2532	01	4		11:00	MWF	Orr	MSH	1536
	02		9:00	MWF	Schwartz	MSH	2532	LABORATORY SECTIONS:							
	03		10:00	MWF	Schwartz	MSH	2532	70	0		8-10:50	T	Orr	MSH	1745
	04		3:30-4:45	TTh	Lavoie	SEC	252	71			8-10:50	Th	Orr	MSH	1745
Eve	05		5:30-8:20	M eve	McDade	MSH	2532	840:132g Parasitology (840:112 or written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$5.00)							
Eve	06		5:30-8:20	T eve	Schwartz			01	4		10:00	MWF	Wilson	BRC	3
(Section 6 meets at First Lutheran Church, 118 High Street, Waterloo)											+ 11-12:50	MW	Wilson	BRC	3
840:015 Laboratory in Life Science (Pre- or corequisite: 840:014 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$2.00)								840:140g Genetics (800:040 or equivalent; 840:052; 860:120. Students must enroll in a laboratory section. Lab Fee: \$5.00)							
	01	1	8-9:50	T	Lee	MSH	2249	01	4		9:00	MWF	Seager	MSH	1536
	02		8-9:50	W	Hoffman	MSH	2249	LABORATORY SECTIONS:							
	03		8-9:50	Th		MSH	2249	70	0		9-10:50	T	Seager	BRC	55
	04		10-11:50	T		MSH	2249	71			11-12:50	T	Seager	BRC	55
	05		10-11:50	Th		MSH	2249	840:142g Organic Evolution (840:140)							
	06		1-2:50	T		MSH	2249	01	3		10:00	MWF	Seager	MSH	1536
	07		1-2:50	W		MSH	2249	840:146g Developmental Biology of Animals (840:052; junior standing or written consent of instructor. Students must enroll in a laboratory section. Lab Fee: \$10.00)							
Eve	08		6-7:50	T eve		MSH	2249	01	4		10:00	MWF	Wiens	MSH	2229
Eve	09		6-7:50	W eve		MSH	2249	LABORATORY SECTIONS:							
840:032 Anatomy and Physiology II (840:031; for nurses, physical therapists and dental hygienists. Students must enroll in a laboratory section. Lab Fee: \$5.00)								70	0		12-1:50	W	Wiens	MSH	2455
	01	4	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	2532	71			2-3:50	W	Wiens	MSH	2455
LABORATORY SECTIONS:								840:151 General Microbiology (840:052; 860:048; or 860:070; junior standing or consent of department head. Students must enroll in a laboratory section. Lab Fee: \$10.00)							
	70	0	9-10:50	W	McDade	MSH	2455	01	4		12:00	TTh	J. Jurgenson	MSH	2229
	71		10-11:50	T	McDade	MSH	2455	LABORATORY SECTIONS:							
	72		10-11:50	Th	Beltz	MSH	2455	70	0		10-11:50	TTh	D. Jurgenson	MSH	1263
	73		1-2:50	T	McDade	MSH	2455	71			1-2:50	TTh	D. Jurgenson	MSH	1263
	74		1-2:50	Th	Beltz	MSH	2455	840:152g Molecular Biology (840:052; 860:120)							
840:033 Principles of Microbiology (Not to be taken by science majors; no credit on biology majors or minors. Students must enroll in a laboratory section. Lab Fee: \$10.00)								01	4		2:00	TTh	J. Jurgenson	MSH	1532
	01	3	12:00	TTh	J. Jurgenson	MSH	2229				+ 3-4:50	TTh		MSH	1231
LABORATORY SECTIONS: (FIRST HALF-SEMESTER ONLY)								840:155g Ecotoxicology (840:154 or equivalent)							
	70	0	10-11:50	TTh	D. Jurgenson	MSH	1263	01	4		1:00	MW	Pontasch	MSH	1536
	71		1-2:50	TTh	D. Jurgenson	MSH	1263				+ 1-4:50	F	Pontasch	MSH	1446
840:051 General Biology I (Students must enroll in a laboratory section. Lab Fee: \$4.00)								840:159g Immunology (840:052; 860:120)							
	01	4	11:00	MWF	Nuss	MSH	2532	05	4		8:00	MWF	Beltz	MSH	1532
LABORATORY SECTIONS:											+ 10-11:50	T	Beltz	MSH	1231
	70	0	10-11:50	Th		MSH	1456	840:159 Applied Ecology and Conservation (840:052. Students must enroll in a laboratory section)							
	71		1-2:50	Th		MSH	1456	06	3		11:00	MW	Jackson	MSH	1532
	72		3-4:50	Th		MSH	1456	LABORATORY SECTIONS:							
Eve	73		6-7:50	T eve		MSH	1456	70	0		11-12:50	T	Jackson	CEE	12
840:052 General Biology II (840:051. Students must enroll in a laboratory section. Lab Fee: \$4.00)								71			2-3:50	W	Jackson	CEE	12
	01	4	1:00	MWF	Brecheisen	MSH	2532	840:159g Plant-Microbe Interactions (840:052; junior standing or written consent of instructor)							
LABORATORY SECTIONS:								31	3		8-9:15	TTh	Hetrick	MSH	1532
	70	0	10-11:50	T		MSH	2245	840:160 Field Zoology of Vertebrates (840:052. Lab Fee: \$2.00)							
	71		10-11:50	Th		MSH	2245	01	4		1:00	TTh	Trainer	MSH	1532
	72		1-2:50	T		MSH	2245				+ 2-4:50	TTh	Trainer	MSH	1446
	73		1-2:50	Th		MSH	2245	840:166g Plant Systematics (840:052; junior standing or consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$2.00)							
	74		3-4:50	T		MSH	2245	01	4		9:00	TTh		MSH	2229
	75		3-4:50	Th		MSH	2245				+ 10-11:50	TTh		MSH	2450
Eve	76		6-7:50	T eve		MSH	2245	840:175g Plant Geography (840:166; junior standing or written consent of instructor)							
Eve	77		6-7:50	W eve		MSH	2245	01	3		12:00	MWF	Hoffman	MSH	1532
840:059 Careers in the Health Professions															
	03	2	2-3:50	Th	Thurman/Wiens	MSH	1536								
840:106 Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrates (840:052. Students must enroll in a laboratory section. Lab Fee: \$10.00)															
	01	4	2:00	TTh	Nuss	MSH	2229								
LABORATORY SECTIONS:															
	70	0	12-1:50	MF	Nuss	MSH	2455								
	71		2-3:50	MF	Nuss	MSH	2455								

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
840:176g	01	3	8:00 + 9:00	MW MW	Whitson Whitson	MSH MSH	2229	860:063	01	4	6-7:15 + 9-11:50	MW eve T	N. Simet	MSH MSH	2430 3444
840:185	01	1-3	arr	arr				Eve	02	6-7:15 + 9-11:50	MW eve Th	N. Simet	MSH MSH	2430 3444	
840:189	22	2	3-4:50	Th	Smith	CEE	115	Eve	03	6-7:15 + 6-8:50	MW eve T eve	N. Simet	MSH MSH	2430 3444	
840:190	01	1-3	arr	arr				860:120	01	3	8:00	MWF	McGrew	MSH	2430
840:193g	01	2	11:00	TTh	Lavoie	CEE	18	860:121	01	2	9-11:50	MW	McGrew	MSH	3445
840:195	01	1-10	arr	arr	Smith	CEE	113B	02		1-3:50	MW	McGrew	MSH	3445	
840:197	01	1	arr	arr	Lee	MSH	2757	03		1-3:50	TTh	Macmillan	MSH	3445	
840:198	01	1-3	arr	arr				860:123	01	3	8:00	MWF	Macmillan	MSH	3755
840:202	01	1	4:00	Weve	Bergquist	MSH	2241	02		10:00	MWF	Macmillan	MSH	3755	
840:230	01	1-3	arr	arr				860:125	01	2	8-10:50	TTh	Manfredi	MSH	3445
840:259	08	3	6-8:50	Meve	Gerrath	MSH	2241	860:132	01	4	9:00 + 8-10:50	MW TTh	Wiley	MSH MSH	3436 3435
840:299	01	1-3	arr	arr				860:137g	01	4	9:00 + 8-10:50	MW TTh	Woo	MSH MSH	3252 3234
								860:141g	01	3	10:00	MWF	Coon	MSH	3252
								860:143g	01	2	9-11:50	TTh	Coon	MSH	3246
									02		1-3:50	TTh	Coon	MSH	3246
								860:154g							

860 CHEMISTRY

All students taking courses from the Department of Chemistry must attend the first two classes or the first laboratory or they MAY be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office if they have missed a class or lab.

860:010	01	3	11:00	MWF	Doan/Gonzaga	MSH	2430
Eve	02		6-7:30	TTh eve	Doan/Gonzaga	MSH	2430
860:020	01	4	5-6:30 + 5-7:00	MW eve T eve	Bartak	MSH MSH	3252 3245
860:044	01	4	8:00	MWF	Hanson	MSH	3252
			+ 2-4:50	M		MSH	3444
	02		8:00	MWF	Hanson	MSH	3252
			+ 2-4:50	W		MSH	3444
	03		10:00	MWF	Rider	MSH	3436
			+ 2-4:50	W		MSH	3245
	04		11:00	MWF	Manfredi	MSH	3755
			+ 1-3:50	Th		MSH	3444
860:048	01	4	9:00	MWF	Phelps	MSH	2430
			+ 8-10:50	T		MSH	3245
	02		9:00	MWF	Phelps	MSH	2430
			+ 8-10:50	Th		MSH	3245
	03		10:00	MWF	Richter	MSH	2430
			+ 2-4:50	T	Anderson	MSH	3245
	04		10:00	MWF	Richter	MSH	2430
			+ 2-4:50	Th	Anderson	MSH	3245
	05		2:00	MWF	Wiley	MSH	2430
			+ 11-1:50	T		MSH	3245
	06		2:00	MWF	Wiley	MSH	2430
			+ 11-1:50	Th		MSH	3245

870 EARTH SCIENCE

LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE THIRD WEEK OF CLASS. EARTH SCIENCE SEMINARS ARE 4:00 MONDAY. DEPARTMENTAL MAJORS SHOULD KEEP THIS TIME OPEN.

870:010	01	3	10:00	MWF	Morgan	LAT	125
	02		1:00	MWF	Morgan	LAT	125
	03	4	2:00	MWF		LAT	125
			+ 8-9:50	Meve		LAT	103
	04		2:00	MWF		LAT	125
			+ 8-9:50	W eve		LAT	103
	05		2:00	MWF		LAT	125
			+ 8-9:50	Th eve		LAT	103
870:021	01	3	10:00	MWF	Czarnetzki	LAT	101
	02		11:00	MWF	Czarnetzki	LAT	101
Eve	03		6-8:50	T eve	Miller	LAT	101

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
870:031	Physical Geology (Must have satisfied UNI's high school course requirements in English and mathematics or completed developmental courses in these academic areas before registering for Sphere I courses. Lab Fee: \$2.00)						
01	4	9:00	MWF		Walters	LAT	125
		+ 10-11:50	W		Walters	LAT	111
02		9:00	MWF		Walters	LAT	125
		+ 10-11:50	F		Walters	LAT	111
03		9:00	MWF		Walters	LAT	125
		+ 2-3:50	T		Walters	LAT	111
04		11:00	MWF		Iqbal	LAT	125
		+ 8-9:50	W		Iqbal	LAT	111
05		11:00	MWF		Iqbal	LAT	125
		+ 9-10:50	T		Iqbal	LAT	111

870:033	Geology Field Trip (Weekly seminars during first half of the semester, followed by a ten day trip over spring break, March 16-March 24. Tentative plans call for a trip to Northern New Mexico. Cost will be approximately \$295.00. Check with instructor concerning itinerary and other details. Pre- or corequisite: 870:031 or equivalent and consent of instructor)						
Eve	01	2	5:00	W eve	De Nault	LAT	125
			+ 10 day trip over Spring Break				

870:035	Earth History (870:031 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$2.00)						
01	4	9:00	MWF		Anderson	LAT	101
		+ 8-9:50	T		Anderson	LAT	140

870:125g	Principles of Paleontology (870:035; junior standing or consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$5.00)						
01	4	2:00	TTh		Anderson	LAT	142
		+ 3-4:50	TTh		Anderson	LAT	140

870:129g	Structural Geology (870:035; junior standing or consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$5.00)						
01	4	10-11:50	M		De Nault	LAT	142
		+ 10-11:50	WF			LAT	133

870:135g	Optical Mineralogy-Petrography (870:131. Lab Fee: \$10.00)						
01	4	8:00	TTh		De Nault	LAT	142
		+ 9-11:50	TTh			LAT	126

870:154g	Observational Astronomy (870:010 - 4 semester hours or equivalent; junior standing. Registration requires consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$5.00)						
Eve	01	2	6:00	T eve	Morgan	LAT	103
		+ 8-9:50	T eve			LAT	103

870:171g	Environmental Geology (870:031 or equivalent; junior standing)						
Eve	01	3	6-7:50	TTh eve	Brant	LAT	133

870:180	Undergraduate Research in Earth Science (May be repeated for a maximum of six hours of credit. Registration requires consent of department head and instructor)						
01	1-3	arr	arr				

870:181	Investigations in Earth Science (800:030; 820:031; 820:032)						
01	4	1-2:50	MW		Cooney	LAT	111
		+ 2:00	F			LAT	111
		+ 1 hour arr					

880 PHYSICS

LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE THIRD WEEK OF CLASS.

PHYSICS COLLOQUIUM, 4:00 TUESDAY. PHYSICS MAJORS SHOULD KEEP 4:00-5:00 P.M. OPEN ON TUESDAYS.

880:011	Conceptual Physics (Must have satisfied UNI's high school requirement in English and mathematics. Does not apply toward a physics major or minor. Lab Fee: \$2.00. Must enroll in a laboratory section)						
01	4	2:00	MWF		Hanson	PHY	201

LABORATORY SECTIONS:

70	0	8-9:50	M		Hanson	PHY	108
71		12-1:50	M		Higby	PHY	108
72		3-4:50	M		Higby	PHY	108

880:012	Elements of Physics (Must have satisfied UNI's high school requirement in English and mathematics. Does not apply toward a physics major or minor)						
01	3	2-3:15	TTh		Unruh	PHY	201

880:054	General Physics I (Working knowledge of algebra and trigonometry. Lab Fee: \$2.00)						
01	4	8-9:50	MW		Macomber	PHY	101
		+ 9:00	F			PHY	212
02		1-2:50	MW		Shand	PHY	101
		+ 1:00	F			PHY	212
03		11:00	MWF		Benesh	PHY	201
		(Students registering for section 3 must enroll in a lab section)					

LABORATORY SECTIONS:

70	0	8-9:50	Th		Benesh	PHY	101
71		1-2:50	Th		Olson	PHY	101
72		3-4:50	Th		Macomber	PHY	101

880:056	General Physics II (880:054. Lab Fee: \$2.00)						
01	4	8-9:50	WF		Unruh	PHY	108
		+ 8:00	M			PHY	212
02		1-2:50	WF		Hoekje	PHY	108
		+ 1:00	M			PHY	212
03		9:00	MWF		Olson	PHY	201
		(Students registering for section 3 must enroll in a lab section)					

LABORATORY SECTIONS:

70	0	8-9:50	Th		Olson	PHY	108
71		10-11:50	Th		C. Anderson	PHY	108
72		12-1:50	Th		C. Anderson	PHY	108

880:130	Physics I for Science and Engineering (880:054 or one year of high school physics. Pre- or corequisite: 800:060)						
01	4	11-12:15	MWF		Behroozi	PHY	309

880:134g	Environmental Applications of Physics (800:061; 860:048 or 860:070; 880:056 or 880:131; junior standing)						
01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh		Macomber	PHY	301

880:137g	Physics III - Modern Physics (880:131)						
01	4	10:00	MTWF		Hanson	PHY	212

880:138g	Physics III Laboratory (880:056 or 880:061; corequisite: 880:137. Lab Fee: \$5.00)						
01	1	8-10:50	Th		Hanson	PHY	10

880:145g	Vibrations and Sound (800:061; 880:054 or 880:060; 880:130. Lab Fee: \$5.00)						
01	3	11:00	MW		Hoekje	PHY	212
		+ 11-12:50	F		Hoekje	PHY	9

880:152g	Electronics I (880:056; junior standing or consent of department. Lab Fee: \$5.00)						
01	4	2:00	MW		Badakhshan	PHY	212
		+ 1-2:50	TTh		Badakhshan	PHY	109

880:157g	Fundamentals of Physics I (Working knowledge of algebra and trigonometry and consent of department head. Enrollment limited to graduate students other than physics majors. Lab Fee: \$2.00)						
01	4	arr	arr		Macomber	PHY	101

880:158g	Fundamentals of Physics II (880:157 or equivalent and consent of department head. Enrollment limited to graduate students other than physics majors. Lab Fee: \$2.00)						
01	4	arr	arr		Unruh	PHY	101

880:159g	Topics in Theoretical Physics (Registration requires written consent of department head and senior standing in the B.S. physics major and a minimum grade of B in each: 800:149; 880:166; 880:167)						
09	2-4	arr	arr		Shand		

880:172g	Introductory Quantum Mechanics (800:149; 880:137; 880:166; or consent of instructor)						
01	4	10:00	MWF		Shand	PHY	301
		+ 1 hour arr					

880:180	Undergraduate Research in Physics (Registration requires written approval of department head and at least an overall 2.50 GPA in all courses applied toward a B.S. physics major and taken to date.)						
01	1-3	arr	arr				

880:184	Internship in Applied Physics (Registration requires written consent of department head and at least an overall 2.50 GPA in all courses applied toward a B.S. applied physics major and taken to date. Offered on credit/ no credit basis only)						
01	1-3	arr	arr				

880:185g	Laboratory Projects (Registration requires written consent of department head)						
01	1-3	arr	arr				

880:186g	Studies in Physics: History/Biographies of 19th Century Physics (One year of college physics or written consent of instructor)						
15	1-2	arr	arr		Hanson/Ward		

880:193g	Current Curricula in Physics (8 hours of physics or consent of instructor; pre- or corequisite: 820:190)						
01	2	11:00	TTh		Unruh	PHY 300/301	

880:299	Research (Registration requires written consent of department head)						
01	1-6	arr	arr				

900 SOCIAL SCIENCE

900:020	Women, Men and Society						
01	3	9:00	MWF		Allbee	SAB	121
02		10:00	MWF		Allbee	SAB	121
03		11:00	MWF		Baker	SAB	121
Eve	04	5-7:50	W eve		Baker	SAB	121

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
900:023	American Civilization						
	01	3	8-9:15	TTh	Lyftogt	SRL	120
	02		9:00	MWF	T. Hovet	LNG	336
	03		9:30-10:45	TTh	Goldman	SRL	212
	04		12:00	MWF	Hettie	SRL	120
	05		12:00	MWF	Neymeyer	SRL	112
	06		12:30-1:45	TTh	Goldman	SRL	120
	07		1:00	MWF	Hettie	SRL	212
	08		1:00	MWF	Neymeyer	SRL	112
	09		2-3:15	MW	Cawelti	LNG	236
	10		2-3:15	TTh	Wohl	SRL	115
Eve	11		6-8:50	T eve	Von Terach	SRL	120
Eve	12		6:30-9:20	M eve	Broadie	SRL	120

900:050	Introduction to Peace Studies						
	01	1	3:30	T	Roberts	SAB	13

900:059	Children and Youth: Issues and Controversies (This course will meet the requirement of the General Education program, Category IV - Social Science, Group C)						
	02	3	12:30-1:45	TTh	Bartollas/McCullagh/Wells	SAB	327
	03		2-3:15	TTh	Bartollas/McCullagh/Wells	SAB	327
	04		3:30-4:45	TTh	Bartollas/McCullagh/Wells	SAB	327

900:059	The Nature of Social Issues (This course will meet the requirements of the General Education Program, Category IV - Social Science, Group C)						
	05	3	11-12:15	TTh	Chadney/Kopper	SAB	129

900:190	The Teaching of the Social Studies (12 hours in Social Science; registration requires written consent of Dr. Mark Gray, BAK 355)						
	01	3	1:00	MWF	Robinson	SEC	423

920 ECONOMICS

Students registering and enrolling for Economics courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they **MAY** be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office if they have missed a class.

920:020	Introduction to Decision Techniques (800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent. These prerequisites will be strictly enforced! This course does not count toward the economics major or minor or toward the social science major or minor)						
	01	3	10:00	MWF	Mardis	BUS	225
	02		11:00	MWF	Mardis	BUS	225
	03		11-12:15	TTh	Brown	BUS	225
	04		1:00	MWF	Epping	BUS	225
	05		2:00	MWF	Epping	BUS	225
	06		2-3:15	TTh	Brown	BUS	225

920:024	Introduction to Economics (No credit for students who have credit or are concurrently enrolled in 920:053 or 920:054; may not be used for credit toward the economics major or minor)						
	01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Cummings	BUS	113
	02		3:30-4:45	TTh	Cummings	BUS	113
Eve	03		6-8:50	T eve	Schuchart	BUS	113

920:053	Principles of Macro-Economics						
	01	3	8:00	MWF	Anderson	BUS	113
	02		11-12:15	TTh	Yousefi	BUS	113
	03		2-3:15	TTh	Hakes	BUS	113

920:054	Principles of Micro-Economics (920:053)						
	01	3	9:00	MWF	Rives	BUS	113
	02		10:00	MWF	Rives	BUS	113
	03		11:00	MWF	Raiklin	BUS	113
	04		12:00	MWF	Krieg	BUS	113
	05		1:00	MWF	Strein	BUS	113
	06		2:00	MWF	Krieg	BUS	113
Eve	07		6-8:50	W eve	Jones	BUS	113

920:070	Business Statistics (800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent. These prerequisites will be strictly enforced! This course does not count toward the economics major or minor or toward the social science major or minor)						
	01	3	9:00	MWF	Uyar	BUS	320
	02		9:30-10:45	TTh	Johnson	BUS	109
	03		11:00	MWF	Uyar	BUS	320
	04		11-12:15	TTh	Johnson	BUS	320
	05		12:30-1:45	TTh	Epping	BUS	320
	06		2-3:15	TTh	Epping	BUS	320
Eve	07		6-8:50	T eve	Mitchell	BUS	320

920:103g	Intermediate Macro-Economic Theory (920:054)						
	01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Hakes	BUS	121
	02		12:30-1:45	TTh	Cummings	BUS	225
	03		1:00	MWF	Raiklin	BUS	121

920:104g	Intermediate Micro-Economic Theory (920:054)						
	01	3	9:00	MWF	Strein	BUS	125
	02		11:00	MWF	Strein	BUS	121
920:113g	Money and Banking (920:054)						
	01	3	9:00	MWF	Anderson	BUS	223
	02		11:00	MWF	Anderson	BUS	223
	03		12:30-1:45	TTh	Hakes	BUS	126
920:117g	Public Finance (920:054)						
	01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Uyar	BUS	320
920:123g	Environmental Economics (920:054)						
	01	3	2-3:15	TTh	Johnson	BUS	121
920:135g	The Organization of American Industry (920:054)						
	01	3	10:00	MWF	Krieg	BUS	229
920:138g	The Russian Economy in Transition (920:054; or consent of instructor)						
	01	3	9:00	MWF	Raiklin	BUS	127
920:148g	Urban and Regional Economics (920:054; junior standing or consent of instructor)						
	01	3	8-9:15	TTh	Brown	BUS	125
920:169g	Introduction to Econometrics (920:054; junior standing or consent of instructor)						
	01	3	11-12:15	TTh	F. Abraham	BUS	131
920:181g	Directed Research in Economics (920:053; 920:054; 920:103; 920:104; senior standing; Economics majors only) Priority for Declared Majors: 920; 921; 922; 923						
	01	3	2-3:15	TTh	Yousefi	BUS	127
920:260	Managerial Economics (920:053; 920:054; registration requires written consent of MBA advisor)						
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	M eve	Rives	BUS	127

940 POLITICAL SCIENCE

940:014	Introduction to American Politics						
	01	3	10:00	MWF	Alberts	SAB	207
	02		11:00	MWF	Alberts	SAB	207
940:015	American Government in a Comparative Perspective (Political science majors and minors cannot use this course to meet either their general education or major or minor requirements)						
	01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Burrow	LNG	341
	02		11-12:15	TTh	Burrow	LNG	341
940:026	World Politics (Political science majors and minors cannot use this course to meet either their general education or major or minor requirements. Not open to students who have credit in 940:124)						
	01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Agbese	SAB	207
	02		10:00	MWF	Kaelberer	LNG	341
	03		11:00	MWF	Kaelberer	LNG	341
	04		11-12:15	TTh	Agbese	SAB	207
940:110	Methods of Political Analysis						
	01	3	8:00	MWF	Peterson	SAB	207
	02		9:00	MWF	Peterson	SAB	207
940:111	Introduction to Quantitative Methods in Political Science						
	01	3	12:30-1:45	TTh	Brierly	SAB	301
940:124	International Relations (Sophomore standing or consent of instructor. Not open to students who have credit in 940:026)						
	01	3	10:00	MWF	Winter	SAB	323
	02		11:00	MWF	Winter	SAB	323
940:125g	International Conflict and Cooperation: North-South Relations (Junior standing or consent of instructor)						
	01	3	12:30-1:45	TTh	Agbese	SAB	207
940:128g	Russian Foreign Policies (Junior standing or consent of instructor)						
	01	3	12:00	MWF	K. Basom	SAB	207
940:132	Community Political Systems (Sophomore standing or consent of instructor)						
	01	3	9:00	MWF	Hays	WRT	120
940:134g	Congressional and Administrative Policy Making (940:014; 940:148; junior standing or consent of instructor)						
	01	3	11-12:15	TTh	Lewis	SAB	323
940:135g	Western European Democracies (Junior standing or consent of instructor)						
	01	3	2-3:15	TTh	Lewis	SAB	301
940:136g	Administrative Law (Junior standing or consent of instructor)						
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	W eve	Johnson	SAB	207

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
940:142g	Problems in Juvenile and Family Law (Junior standing or consent of instructor)						
Eve	01	3	6:30-9:20	M eve	Mahan	SAB	323
940:147	Law and the Courts II						
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	T eve	Brier	SAB	323
940:148	(Introduction to Public Administration (Sophomore standing or consent of instructor)						
	01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Lewis	SAB	323
940:156g	Issues in Political Thought (Junior standing or consent of instructor)						
Eve	01	3	4:30-7:20	W eve	Lindsay	SAB	323
940:158g	Morality and Politics (Junior standing or consent of instructor)						
	01	3	12:30-1:45	TTh	Lindsay	SAB	323
940:159g	Women and Politics in Global Perspective						
Eve	03	3	4-6:50	M eve	Mauceri	SAB	207
940:159g	International Relations Theory						
	25	3	1:00	MWF	Kaelberer	SAB	207
940:161g	Modern Political Philosophy (Junior standing or consent of instructor)						
	01	3	2-3:15	TTh	Lindsay	SAB	323
940:163g	Japanese Government and Politics (Junior standing or consent of instructor)						
	01	3	10:00	MWF	Yu	LNG	339
940:172g	Public Budgeting (940:014; 940:148; junior standing or consent of instructor)						
	01	3	10:00	MWF	Hays	WRT	8
940:176g	Research Methods in Public Administration (Junior standing or consent of instructor)						
	01	3	3:30-4:45	TTh	Brierly	SAB	107
940:181	Internship in Politics (940:110; junior standing or consent of department; 15 hours of political science; political science or public administration major)						
	01	4-8	arr	arr	Alberts		
940:186	Studies in American Culture and Politics						
	02	2	2-3:45	Th	K. Basom	SAB	207
940:189g	Readings in Political Science (Registration requires consent of department head; 12 hours in political science. May be repeated only with consent of department head)						
	01	1-3	arr	arr			
940:198	Independent Study (Registration requires written consent of department head)						
	01	1-3	arr	arr			
940:285	Individual Readings (May be repeated. Registration requires consent of department head)						
	01	1-3	arr	arr			
940:289	Seminar in American Politics						
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	T eve	Brierly	SAB	207
940:299	Research (Registration requires consent of department head)						
	01	1-3	arr	arr			

950 PUBLIC POLICY

950:205	Research Seminar in Public Policy						
Eve	01	1	6:30-8:00	W eve	Hays	SRL	20
950:210	Quantitative Methods for Policy Research (980:080 or equivalent)						
Eve	01	3	4:30-5:45	MW eve	Yadava	SRL	20
950:281	Internship in Public Policy (940:173; 940:275; 950:205; 950:210)						
	01	4	arr	arr	Hays		

960 HISTORY

960:010	Introduction to the Study of History (History majors only; must be taken immediately after major is declared; registration requires written consent of department head)						
	01	3	8-9:15	TTh	Baskerville	SRL	213
	02		9:30-10:45	TTh	Baskerville	SRL	213
	03		12:30-1:45	TTh	Quirk	SRL	213
960:014	United States History to 1877						
	01	3	1:00	MWF	Walker	SRL	120
960:015	United States History Since 1877						
	01	3	9:00	MWF	Weisenberger	SRL	120
	02		10:00	MWF	Weisenberger	SRL	120
960:054	Modern Europe to 1815						
	01	3	10:00	MWF	Wells	SRL	14
	02		11:00	MWF	Wells	SRL	14

960:055	Modern Europe Since 1815						
	01	3	8:00	MWF	Shepardson	SRL	14
	02		9:00	MWF	Shepardson	SRL	14
960:116g	Recent United States History (Junior standing or written consent of instructor)						
	01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	J. Johnson	SRL	120
960:122g	African-American History (Junior standing or written consent of instructor)						
Eve	01	3	5:30-8:30	M eve	Baskerville	CUE	25
					(CUE is located at 715 E 4th Street, Waterloo)		
960:130g	History of Iowa (Junior standing or written consent of instructor)						
	01	3	9:00	MWF	Hettle	SRL	212
960:132g	Internship in Historical Studies (Junior standing or written consent of instructor. Recommended: preceded by course in Iowa history)						
	01	3-8	arr	arr	Goldman		
960:138g	United States Foreign Relations (Junior standing or written consent of instructor)						
	01	3	8:00	MWF	Neymeyer	SRL	112
960:151g	The Ancient Near East (Junior standing or written consent of instructor)						
	01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Dise	SRL	14
960:154g	Military History from Napoleon to the Present (Junior standing or written consent of instructor)						
	01	3	11:00	MWF	Shepardson	SRL	112
960:155g	Europe from the French Revolution to World War I (Junior standing or written consent of instructor)						
	01	3	11-12:15	TTh	McKibbin	SRL	212
960:156g	History of European Popular Culture (Junior standing or written consent of instructor)						
	01	3	11-12:15	TTh	R. Sandstrom	SRL	120
960:159g	Introduction to Public History (Junior standing or written consent of instructor)						
	08	3	2-5:00	T	Goldman	SRL	213
960:159g	Introduction to Museum Studies (Junior standing or written consent of instructor. Same as 990:159 Section 20)						
	10	3	3:30-4:45	TTh	Grosboll	Museum	
960:159g	Crusaders, Byzantines, and Muslims (Junior standing or written consent of instructor)						
	13	3	12:30-1:45	TTh	Lees	SRL	112
960:159g	Modern Japanese History (Junior standing or written consent of instructor)						
	14	3	11-12:15	TTh	Hesselink	SRL	213
960:161g	Women in Modern European History (Junior standing or written consent of instructor)						
	01	3	2-3:15	TTh	C. Morgan	SRL	120
960:170g	History of Soviet Russia (Junior standing or written consent of instructor)						
	01	3	12:30-1:45	TTh	Brucas	SRL	212
960:180g	Latin American History (Junior standing or written consent of instructor)						
	01	3	1:00	MWF	Talbott	SRL	213
960:182g	Modern South Asia (Junior standing or written consent of instructor)						
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	T eve	Fenech	SRL	213
960:187g	Modern Chinese History (Junior standing or written consent of instructor)						
	01	3	10:00	MWF	Holcombe	SRL	112
960:189	Readings in History (Registration requires written consent of department head)						
	01	1-3	arr	arr			
960:193g	Historians and Philosophy of History (Junior standing)						
	01	3	11-12:15	TTh	Wohl	SRL	112
960:225	History and U.S. Public Policy						
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	T eve	Weisenberger	SRL	213
960:280	Seminar in History: Religion and Revolution in Early Modern Europe						
	15	3	2-5:00	M	Wells	SRL	317
960:285	Individual Readings (Registration requires written consent of department head)						
	01	1-3	arr	arr			
960:289	Seminar in United States Historiography						
	01	3	2-5:00	T	Quirk	SRL	317
960:297	Practicum (Registration requires written consent of department head)						
	01	2	arr	arr			
960:299	Research (Registration requires written consent of department head)						
	01	1-6	arr	arr			

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
970 GEOGRAPHY								970:285 Readings in Geography (Registration requires written consent of department head)								
970:010	Human Geography							01	1-3		arr	arr				
	01	3	10:00	MWF	Clark	SAB	13	970:293	The Nature and Scope of Geography				Chung			
	02		11-12:15	TTh	Clark	SAB	7	01	2		arr	arr				
	03		2-3:15	TTh	Clark	SAB	7	970:298	Directed Research Project (970:288)							
970:026	Physical Geography (Must have completed Sphere I of the General Education program)							01	1		arr	arr				
	01	4	9:30-10:45	TTh	Dahms	SAB	7	970:299	Research (Registration requires written consent of department head)							
			+ 9-10:50	W		SAB	17	01	1-6		arr	arr				
	02		9:30-10:45	TTh	Dahms	SAB	7	980 SOCIOLOGY								
			+ 11-12:50	T		SAB	17	980:022	Criminal Justice System (980:058; sophomore standing)							
	03		9:30-10:45	TTh	Dahms	SAB	7	01	3	8:00	MWF	Jakob-Chien	SAB	27		
			+ 2-3:50	T		SAB	17	980:045	American Racial and Ethnic Minorities (Same as 450:045)							
	04		11:00	MWF	May	SAB	7	Eve	01	3	6-8:50	W eve	Holmes	SAB	129	
			+ 9-10:50	Th		SAB	17	980:058	Principles of Sociology							
	05		11:00	MWF	May	SAB	7	01	3	8-9:15	TTh	Mack	SAB	301		
			+ 11-12:50	Th		SAB	17	02		9:30-10:45	TTh	Mack	SAB	301		
	06		11:00	MWF	May	SAB	7	03		10:00	MWF	Sandstrom	SAB	102		
			+ 2-3:50	Th		SAB	17	04		11-12:15	TTh	Roberts	SAB	102		
	07		12:30-1:45	TTh	Dahms	SAB	7	Eve	05	4:30-5:45	TTh eve	Green	SAB	301		
			+ 9-10:50	T		SAB	17	980:060	Social Problems							
	08		12:30-1:45	TTh	Dahms	SAB	7	01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Allbee	SAB	103		
			+ 1-2:50	M		SAB	17	02		2-3:15	TTh	Allbee	SAB	103		
	09		12:30-1:45	TTh	Dahms	SAB	7	980:080	Statistics for Social Research (Completion of the mathematics requirement for General Education or consent of instructor)							
			+ 3-4:50	M		SAB	17	01	3	8-9:15	TTh	Mawhor	SAB	13		
970:028	Environmental Change							02		9:00	MWF	Yadava	SAB	327		
01	3	12:00	MWF	May	SAB	7		03		10:00	MWF	Yadava	SAB	327		
970:040	World Geography							Eve	04	5:30-8:30	T eve	Yadava				
01	3	8:00	MWF	Chung	SAB	301		(Section 4 meets at Covenant Medical Center, Classroom B, 2101 Kimball Ave, Waterloo)								
02		11:00	MWF	Fogarty	SAB	102		980:085	Research Methods in Social Relations (980:080)							
03		12:00	MWF	Chung	SAB	301		01	3	9:00	MWF	Mack	SRL	213		
04		3:30-4:45	TTh	Fryman	SAB	102		02		10:00	MWF	Mack	SRL	213		
Eve	05	6-8:50	W eve	Stufflebeam	SAB	13		03		11:00	MWF	Jakob-Chien	SAB	129		
970:061	Maps and Map Interpretation							Eve	04	5-6:15	TTh eve	Wacker	SAB	327		
01	3	2-3:15	TTh	Sines	SAB	23		980:100g	Individual Behavior (980:058; junior standing or consent of instructor)							
970:119g	Population Geography (Junior standing or consent of instructor)							01	3	11:00	MWF	Sandstrom	SAB	27		
01	3	12:30-1:45	TTh	Chung	SAB	107		980:121g	Mental Deviance and Mental Health Institutions (980:060; junior standing or consent of instructor. Same as 450:121)							
970:127g	Climatology (Junior standing or consent of instructor)							Eve	01	3	5:30-8:30	T eve	Hanson			
01	3	11:00	WF	Suckling	SAB	17		(Section 1 meets at Covenant Medical Center, Classroom A, 2101 Kimball Ave, Waterloo)								
		+ 10-11:50	M		SAB	17		980:123g	Social Deviance and Control (980:060; junior standing or consent of instructor)							
970:129g	Rivers (Junior standing or consent of instructor)							01	3	11-12:15	TTh	Crew	SAB	107		
01	3	9:00	MW	May	SAB	7		980:126g	Corrections and Punishment (980:022; junior standing or consent of instructor)							
		+ 9-10:50	F		SAB	17		01	3	9:00	MWF	Hunter	SAB	317		
970:141g	Regional Geography: Iowa (Junior standing or consent of instructor)							02		10:00	MWF	Hunter	SAB	317		
01	3	2:00	MWF	Clark	SAB	7		980:127	Juvenile Delinquency (980:022 or 980:060)							
970:159g	Urbanization in Developing Countries							01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Mawhor	SAB	13		
01	3	1:00	MWF	Agbola	SAB	7		Eve	02	6-9:00	T eve	Mawhor	SAB	103		
970:165g	Thematic Cartography (970:061 or consent of instructor)							980:129g	Comparative Criminology (980:080; 980:123 or 980:127; junior standing or consent of instructor)							
01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Fryman	SAB	23		Eve	01	3	4-6:50	M eve	Jakob-Chien	SAB	27	
970:168g	Regional Analysis and Planning (A statistics course; junior standing or consent of instructor)							980:130g	Minority Group Relations (980:058; junior standing or consent of instructor. Same as 450:163)							
Eve	01	3	6-8:50	W eve	Austin	SAB	7	Eve	01	3	6-8:50	Th eve	Henderson	SAB	13	
970:174g	Geographic Information Systems II (970:164 or consent of department)							980:145g	Research Experience in Sociology (15 semester hours in sociology including 980:080 and 980:085; and consent of instructor. May be repeated for up to 6 hours of credit)							
01	3	11-12:15	TTh		SAB	24		01	1-3		arr	arr				
Eve	02	6:30-7:45	TTh eve		SAB	24		980:148g	Environmental Sociology (980:058; junior standing or consent of instructor)							
970:177	Internship in Geography (Junior standing; 15 credit hours of geography course work at UNI; minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5; consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only)							01	3	9:00	MWF	Stockdale	SAB	311		
01	1-3	arr	arr					980:150g	Sociology of conflict (980:058; junior standing or consent of instructor)							
970:180	Senior Seminar in Geography (Registration requires consent of department)							01	3	12:30-1:45	TTh	Noack	SAB	317		
01	3	3:30-6:15	T	Austin	SRL	3		980:151g	Crime and Social Inequality (980:058)							
970:189	Readings in Geography (Registration requires written consent of department head)							01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Leiber	SAB	129		
01	1-3	arr	arr													
970:202	Graduate Colloquium															
01	1	arr	arr	Suckling												
970:277	Internship in Geography (At least 9 credit hours of geography course work at UNI; minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0; consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only)															
01	1-3	arr	arr													
970:280	Seminar: Geographic Implications of Technological Change															
06	3	3:30-6:15	T	Austin	SRL	3										

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
980:160g	Social Data analysis (980:080 or equivalent; junior standing or consent of instructor)						
01	3	8-9:15	TTh	Leiber	SAB	207	
980:167g	Development of Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective (400:008 or 980:058 or 990:011; junior standing or consent of instructor. Same as 400:167 and 990:167)						
01	3	3:30-4:45	TTh	Farris	SAB	27	
980:169g	Drug Use and Abuse in Cross-Cultural Perspective (980:058 or 990:011; junior standing or consent of instructor. Same as 990:169)						
01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Henderson	SRL	12	
980:170g	The Development of Social Theories (980:058; junior standing)						
01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Stockdale	SAB	311	
980:171g	Theories of Sex and Gender (900:020 or 980:058 or 990:011 and junior standing or consent of instructor)						
01	3	10:00	MWF	Baker	SRL	12	
980:173g	Alienation (980:058; junior standing or consent of instructor)						
01	3	2-3:15	TTh	Roberts	SAB	27	
980:174g	Ethnographic Interviewing (980:058 or 990:011; junior standing or consent of instructor. Same as 990:174)						
Eve	01	3	6:30-7:45	TTh eve	Wacker	SAB	327
980:175g	Theory and Criminal Justice (980:127; senior standing; or consent of instructor)						
01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Bartollas	LNG	243	
02		11-12:15	TTh	Bartollas	LNG	243	
980:180g	Seminar in Sociology: Contemporary Theory (980:170; 15 semester hours in sociology or consent of instructor. May be repeated for up to 6 hours of credit)						
08	3	2-3:15	TTh	Stockdale	LNG	232	
980:181g	Seminar in Criminology: Death Penalty in America (15 semester hours in criminology and junior standing or consent of instructor. May be repeated for up to 6 hours of credit)						
03	3	1:00	MWF	Hunter	SAB	13	
980:181g	Seminar in Criminology: Advanced Theory in Criminology						
Eve	08	3	6-8:50	M eve	Leiber	SAB	129
980:184g	Experience in Applied Sociology (Must be taken on credit/no credit basis. 12 semester hours in sociology and consent of instructor)						
01	3-6	arr	arr				
980:189g	Readings in Sociology (Registration requires consent of department head; 9 hours in sociology. May be repeated only with consent of department; junior standing or consent of instructor)						
01	1-3	arr	arr				
980:198	Independent Study (Registration requires consent of department head. May be repeated with written consent of department head)						
01	1-3	arr	arr				
980:200	Contemporary Sociology Theory (980:170. Open to seniors with consent of department head)						
01	3	2-3:15	TTh	Stockdale	LNG	232	
980:285	Individual Readings (Registration requires written consent of department head)						
01	3	arr	arr				
980:297	Practicum (Registration requires written consent of department head)						
01	3	arr	arr				
980:299	Research (Registration requires written consent of department head)						
01	1-6	arr	arr				

990 ANTHROPOLOGY

990:010	Human Origins					
01	3	10:00	MWF	Durham	LNG	35
02		11:00	MWF	Durham	LNG	35
03		12:00	MWF	Lowell	LNG	35
04		1:00	MWF	Lowell	LNG	35
990:011	Culture, Nature, and Society					
01	3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Woodrick	SAB	102
990:132	Native North America (Same as 680:132)					
01	3	12:00	MWF	Hill	SAB	107
02		12:30-1:45	TTh	Henderson	SAB	311
03		1:00	MWF	Hill	SAB	107
04		2-3:15	TTh	Henderson	SAB	311
990:145	Research Experience in Anthropology (15 hours in anthropology and consent of instructor. May be repeated for up to 6 hours of credit)					
01	1-3	arr	arr			

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Cr	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
990:148g	Applied Anthropology (980:058 or 990:011; junior standing or consent of instructor)	01 3	10:00	MWF	Grey	SRL	119
990:152g	Human Adaptation, Variability and Disease Patterns (990:010; junior standing; consent of instructor)	01 3	2:00	MWF	Durham	LNG	35
990:159g	Introduction to Museum Studies (Junior standing or consent of instructor. Same as 960:159-10)	20 3	3:30-4:45	TTh	Grosboll	Museum	
990:159	Transitions in Prehistory (990:010; junior standing or consent of instructor)	25 3	9:00	MWF	Lowell	LNG	35
990:167g	Development of Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective (400:008 or 980:058 or 990:011; junior standing or consent of instructor. Same as 400:167 and 980:167)	01 3	3:30-4:45	TTh	Farris	SAB	27
990:169g	Drug Use and Abuse in Cross-Cultural Perspective (980:058 or 990:011; junior standing or consent of instructor. Same as 980:169)	01 3	9:30-10:45	TTh	Henderson	SRL	12
990:174g	Ethnographic Interviewing (980:058 or 990:011; junior standing or consent of instructor. Same as 980:174)	01 3	6:30-7:45	TTh eve	Wacker	SAB	327
Eve							
990:180g	Seminar in Anthropology: Women in Latin America (Junior standing. May be repeated for credit)	07 3	11-12:15	TTh	Woodrick	WRT	8
990:180g	Seminar in Anthropology: Contemporary Theoretical Perspectives (9 hours in anthropology; junior standing; or consent of instructor)	08 3	2-3:15	TTh	Hill	LNG	35
990:184	Experience in Applied Anthropology (12 hours in anthropology and consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only)	01 3-6	arr	arr			
990:189g	Readings in Anthropology (9 hours in anthropology; junior standing or consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated only with consent of department head)	01 1-3	arr	arr			
990:198	Independent Study (Registration requires consent of department head. May be repeated with written consent of department head)	01 1-6	arr	arr			

REGISTRATION PROCESS

BEFORE REGISTRATION

1. Check your registration form for the following:
 - a. Registration date and time
 - b. Registration holds
2. Students with registration holds will not be allowed to register until the appropriate office removes the hold. If you have a hold, schedule an appointment with the appropriate office.
3. Select possible courses and complete the practice schedule on your registration form.

As you select courses, note any prerequisites and/or approvals required. Contact the appropriate individuals to gain approval before you register.

4. Verify that the classes you wish to register for are open by referring to one of the following:
 - a. Open course sections list on INFOSYS
 - b. Closed class list posted in registration areas
 - c. Open course sections screen accessible from a designated station in registration areas

DURING REGISTRATION

There are two different ways to register for classes at the University of Northern Iowa. The preferred method is to register yourself in the State College Room at Maucker Union during advance registration. The other option is to go to the Office of the Registrar, 227 Gilchrist, where the staff will process your registration for you.

REGISTRATION PROCEDURES

1. VERIFY THAT YOU ARE READY TO REGISTER

- a. Have you met the necessary prerequisites for the classes that you want to register for?
- b. Have you obtained the necessary approvals required for the classes you desire?
- c. Have you cleared the registration holds, if any, listed on your registration form?

If you have met the three criteria above you can register on or after your designated registration date and time. You cannot register prior to the assigned date and time indicated on your registration form.

2. TIPS ON USING THE SELF REGISTRATION SYSTEM

- a. Student self registration is the first of many student information applications to be provided to students at the University of Northern Iowa via the **UNiversity Computer Outreach Resource Network (UNICORN)** system. To ensure the security of the your records, access to the UNICORN system will require entry of both your **social security number** and your four digit personal identification number (**PIN**).

- b. If you are accessing the system for the first time, your personal identification number (**PIN**) is the four digits of your birth month and day. For security reasons, you will be required to change your PIN to four digits (numbers) of your choice. Letters and special characters are not valid.

Keep your PIN in a secure place. It is required for future access to the system.

- c. Use the **TAB** key to move around the screen.
- d. Look for the **FLASHING CURSOR** to locate your position on the screen.
- e. Note the **OPTION MENU** at the bottom of several of the screens.
- f. Often times you will need to type **'P'** and press the **ENTER** key to process your selection.
- g. Course **SECTION NUMBERS** need to be stated in two digits.
- h. If the course you desire is full and the department offering the course selected it to have a **waiting list**, you will be given the option of being added to the list when you try to add the course to your schedule. Once you are added to a waiting list, you must contact the department regarding procedures for being added to the course.

- i. To maintain the security of your registration, you must **return to the REGISTRATION MENU after completing the registration process**. Returning to the menu will require the entry of a social security number and PIN prior to allowing access to registration records. Failing to return to the menu leaves your records in a state of open access to anyone who might use the station after you leave.

3. INSTRUCTIONS FOR SELF REGISTRATION

MAIN MENU

OPTIONS:

- 0 - Change Your PIN (Personal Identification Number)
- 1 - Student Registration
- H - Help
- X - Exit System

ENTER OPTION AND PRESS <ENTER> OR <RETURN>
OPTION: X

If you are accessing the system for the first time, or if you would like to change your PIN:

1. Type 0 in the OPTION (at the lower left-hand corner of the screen).
2. Press Enter or Return.

The CHANGE PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER screens will be displayed. Refer to the instructions for these screens.

If this is not your first time accessing the system and you do not wish to change your PIN at this time:

1. Type 1 in the OPTION field (at the lower left-hand corner of the screen).
2. Press Enter or Return.

The REGISTRATION MENU will be displayed. Refer to the instructions for this screen.

CHANGE PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

ENTER YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER

XXX XX XXXX

ENTER OPTION AND PRESS <ENTER> OR <RETURN>
OPTION: X H (HELP) P (PROCESS) X (EXIT TO MAIN MENU)

For security purposes, entry of your social security number is required in order to change your PIN:

1. Type your social security number.
2. Type P in the OPTION field.
3. Press Enter or Return.

CHANGE PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

ENTER YOUR CURRENT 4-DIGIT PIN (PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER)

XXXX

ENTER OPTION AND PRESS <ENTER> OR <RETURN>

OPTION: X H (HELP) P (PROCESS) X (EXIT TO MAIN MENU)

1. Type your current PIN.
2. Type **P** in the **OPTION** field.
3. Press Enter or Return.

CHANGE PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

ENTER YOUR NEW 4-DIGIT PIN (PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER)

XXXX

ENTER OPTION AND PRESS <ENTER> OR <RETURN>

OPTION: X H (HELP) P (PROCESS) X (EXIT TO MAIN MENU)

1. Type your new PIN.
2. Type **P** in the **OPTION** field.
3. Press Enter or Return.

CHANGE PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

FOR VERIFICATION PURPOSES:

REENTER YOUR NEW 4-DIGIT PIN

XXXX

ENTER OPTION AND PRESS <ENTER> OR <RETURN>

OPTION: X H (HELP) P (PROCESS) X (EXIT TO MAIN MENU)

1. Type your new PIN again for verification.
2. Type **P** in the OPTION field.
3. Press Enter or Return.

CHANGE PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

YOUR PIN HAS BEEN CHANGED

THIS NUMBER ASSURES THAT NO ONE BUT YOU CAN ACCESS YOUR RECORDS.
KEEP IT IN A SAFE PLACE WHERE IT WILL NOT GET LOST OR STOLEN.

<ENTER> OR <RETURN>

1. Keep your new PIN in a safe place; it will be needed for future access to the system.
2. Press Enter or Return.

After changing your PIN, you will return to the MAIN MENU. Select OPTION 1 to access the REGISTRATION MENU.

REGISTRATION MENU

OPTIONS:

- 1 - ADD A COURSE
- 2 - DROP A COURSE
- 3 - ADD ONE COURSE AND DROP ANOTHER (SWAP)
- 4 - DISPLAY/PRINT COURSE SCHEDULE
- 5 - DISPLAY OPEN COURSE SECTIONS
- H - HELP
- X - EXIT TO MAIN MENU

ENTER OPTION AND PRESS <ENTER> OR <RETURN>
OPTION: X

INITIAL REGISTRATION

1. Type 1 in the OPTION field.
2. Press Enter or Return.

Two SECURITY CHECK screens will be displayed.

SECURITY CHECK

ENTER YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER

XXX XX XXXX

ENTER OPTION AND PRESS <ENTER> OR <RETURN>
OPTION: X H (HELP) P (PROCESS) X (EXIT TO MAIN MENU)

1. Type your social security number.
2. Type P in the OPTION field.
3. Press Enter or Return.

SECURITY CHECK

ENTER YOUR PIN (PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER)

XXXX

ENTER OPTION AND PRESS <ENTER> OR <RETURN>

OPTION: X H (HELP) P (PROCESS) X (EXIT TO MAIN MENU)

1. Type your PIN.
2. Type P in the OPTION field.
3. Press Enter or Return.

After passing the SECURITY CHECK screens, the SEMESTER SELECT screen is displayed.

SEMESTER SELECT

OPTIONS:

- 1 - SUMMER SEMESTER
- 2 - FALL SEMESTER
- 3 - SPRING SEMESTER
- H - HELP
- R - RETURN TO REGISTRATION MENU

ENTER OPTION AND PRESS <ENTER> OR <RETURN>

OPTION: X

1. Type 3 to indicate that you are registering for the Spring semester.
2. Type P in the OPTION field.
3. Press Enter or Return.

The REGISTRATION INFORMATION screen will be displayed.

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

ENTER A RESPONSE TO EACH QUESTION:

X - WILL YOU BE RECEIVING VETERANS BENEFITS?
N-NO Y-YES

XX XXXX - WHAT IS YOUR ANTICIPATED GRADUATION DATE?
EXAMPLE: IF MAY 1999, ENTER "05 1999"

X - WHAT IS YOUR MARITAL STATUS?
1-MARRIED 3-MARRIED WITH CHILDREN
2-SINGLE 4-SINGLE WITH CHILDREN

ENTER RESPONSES, SELECT OPTION AND PRESS <ENTER> OR <RETURN>
OPTION: X H (HELP) P (PROCESS) R (RETURN TO REGISTRATION MENU)

1. Type a response to each question.
2. Type P in the OPTION field.
3. Press Enter or Return.

The STUDENT REGISTRATION - ADD COURSES screens will be displayed.

STUDENT REGISTRATION - ADD COURSES

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXX X
XXXXXXXXXXXX

-----CURRENT SCHEDULE-----									
ADD	DPT	CRS	SEC	TIME	DAYS	HR	TITLE	MISC	
COURSE	XXX	XXX	XX	NNNN-NNNN	XXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	(XXXXXXXXXX)	
DEPT: XXX	XXX	XXX	XX	NNNN-NNNN	XXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	(XXXXXXXXXX)	
CRSE: XXX	XXX	XXX	XX	NNNN-NNNN	XXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	(XXXXXXXXXX)	
SECT: XX	XXX	XXX	XX	NNNN-NNNN	XXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	(XXXXXXXXXX)	
	XXX	XXX	XX	NNNN-NNNN	XXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	(XXXXXXXXXX)	
	XXX	XXX	XX	NNNN-NNNN	XXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	(XXXXXXXXXX)	
	XXX	XXX	XX	NNNN-NNNN	XXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	(XXXXXXXXXX)	
	XXX	XXX	XX	NNNN-NNNN	XXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	(XXXXXXXXXX)	
	XXX	XXX	XX	NNNN-NNNN	XXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	(XXXXXXXXXX)	
	XXX	XXX	XX	NNNN-NNNN	XXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	(XXXXXXXXXX)	
	XXX	XXX	XX	NNNN-NNNN	XXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	(XXXXXXXXXX)	
	XXX	XXX	XX	NNNN-NNNN	XXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	(XXXXXXXXXX)	

ENTER COURSE, SELECT OPTION AND PRESS <ENTER> OR <RETURN>
OPTION: X H (HELP) P (PROCESS) R (RETURN TO MENU) S (FINAL SCHEDULE)

To add courses to your schedule:

1. Type the department, course, and section number from your registration form. Be sure to enter 2 digits for the section number. For example, section one is entered as "01".
2. Type P in the OPTION field.
3. Press Enter or Return.

The STUDENT REGISTRATION - ADD COURSES screen for entering the course option will be displayed.

When you have completed your registration:

1. Press the TAB key on the initial STUDENT REGISTRATION - ADD COURSES screen to move your cursor to the OPTION field.
2. Type S in the OPTION field.
3. Press Enter or Return.

The STUDENT REGISTRATION - CLASS SCHEDULE screen will be displayed. Refer to the instructions for this screen.

STUDENT REGISTRATION - ADD COURSES

XXX XXX XX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

SELECT THE OPTION THAT APPLIES TO YOU

- 1 - I AM REPEATING THIS COURSE
- 2 - I AM AUDITING THIS COURSE
- 3 - I AM TAKING THIS COURSE CREDIT/NO CREDIT
- 4 - NONE OF THE ABOVE
- H - HELP
- R - RETURN TO REGISTRATION MENU (COURSE WILL NOT BE ADDED)

ENTER OPTION AND PRESS <ENTER> OR <RETURN>
OPTION: X

1. Type the course OPTION that you desire for the course you have just entered.

If you are not repeating, not auditing, and do not wish to take the course credit/no credit, select option 4.

The credit/no credit option is the same as the pass/fail and graded/ungraded options. Not all courses can be taken credit/no credit. Please refer to the credit/no credit section of the schedule book.

2. Press Enter or Return.

If the course is not closed, does not have a waiting list, all holds have been cleared, approvals have been given, and required prerequisites met, the course will be added to your schedule. The initial STUDENT REGISTRATION - ADD COURSES screen will be displayed again. Repeat the course entry process until you have registered for all desired courses. Note that as you add courses they appear under the section labeled CURRENT SCHEDULE of this screen.

If the course entered has a waiting list, the STUDENT REGISTRATION - WAITING LIST screen will be displayed. Refer to the instructions for this screen.

STUDENT REGISTRATION - WAITING LIST

XXX XXX XX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

THIS COURSE IS NOT OPEN AT THIS TIME BUT YOU MAY BE ADDED TO A WAITING LIST IF YOU CHOOSE.

SELECT THE OPTION THAT APPLIES TO YOU.

- 1 - I WOULD LIKE TO BE ADDED TO THE WAITING LIST
- 2 - I DO NOT WANT TO BE ADDED TO THE WAITING LIST
- H - HELP
- R - RETURN TO REGISTRATION MENU

ENTER OPTION AND PRESS <ENTER> OR <RETURN>
OPTION: X

1. Enter the option you desire.

2. Press Enter or Return.

You will return to the STUDENT REGISTRATION - ADD COURSES screen.

This screen may be accessed two different ways:

DISPLAY COURSE SCHEDULE

[illegible]